



2014

LAND OF WINE



The best from the wine
tourism in South Moravia



www.vinazmoravy.cz

CONTENT

Introduction	2	Interview.	14
History	4	Service certification in wine tourism	16
Varieties	6	Wine-growing sub-region znojemská	18
Wine categories	8	Wine-growing sub-region mikulovská	38
Moravian wine routes	10	Wine-growing sub-region velkopavlovická	68
Year with wine	11	Wine-growing sub-region slovácká	102
Open Cellars Festival	12	List of information centres	137
TOP wine destination	13		

www.wineofczechrepublic.cz





WELCOME TO MORAVIA

Vine, vineyards and attentive care for every grape. The story of the birth of wine and its history, written in neat vineyard lines into the Moravian landscape. Genuine original wine cellar streets, ancient press houses with painted facades, old wine presses reconstructed with love and pride. Annual wine festivals and celebrations, traditions carefully kept and preserved for centuries. Wine as a hobby, occupation and lifelong love. Hundreds of experiences, wine tasting and discoveries undreamed of. All this and much more is what South Moravia can offer you. The noble beverage, landscape interlaced by vineyards, folk festivals and mysterious atmosphere of wine cellars make South Moravia one of the most attractive places in the Czech Republic. Beautiful castles and manor houses, unique technical monuments, picturesque nature treasures, ancient monasteries or wonderful places for your leisure time can be found everywhere, but it is possible only here, in the land of sun and delights, to set off on a heady journey to wine.

What can you expect? Wine makers and wine cellars, four wine-growing sub-regions, wide spectrum of wines, wine exhibitions, educational nature trails and wine cycling routes, vineyards of unique reputation and abundantly supplied wine stores. However, before you set off, try to browse through the following pages. This publication is intended to help you find what really interests you in the open country, on wine routes, and among vineyards and wine-growing towns and villages. We will show you the paths of wine throughout the Bohemian and Moravian history. Admire the beauty of old deeds and documents, historical maps, seals and town symbols. Find out about the importance of soil and climate for grape growing, about varieties grown in Moravia. Find out how to choose what you like. We will reveal you the secret of vine growing, teach you how to taste wine properly; and last but not least, we will take you to the four wine-growing sub-regions of znojemská, mikulovská, velkopavlovická and slovácká. Apart from the

basic information and maps, we provide you with a list of most interesting wine-growing destinations in each sub-region. On your visit to South Moravia, you will learn what a unique home was built to wine by Moravian wine makers in the form of decorated wine cellars. Major tourist attractions are described in information boxes entitled "...to top it all". Finally, we will advise you where to go not to miss any of the local attractions regardless of the length of your stay, be it one day, an extended weekend or a week-long journey. In order to truly enjoy your journey to wine with all the delights it brings, we also provide dates of interesting wine-making events that should not escape your attention. However, it would be a strange journey to wine without wine makers opening you the doors of their wine cellars and offering you wine tasting in their cosy atmosphere. Their contacts as well as contacts of wine cellars and wine stores can be found in this guide or in the tourist information centres that are listed at the end of this publication. The up-to-date list is available at www.vinazmoravy.cz, www.wineofczechrepublic.cz.

THE WINE-GROWING REGION MORAVIA IN NUMBERS

In numbers, the wine-growing region of Moravia includes 16,536 hectares of vineyards which represent 96 % of registered vineyards in the whole Czech Republic. The remaining 4 % are found in the wine-growing region of Bohemia. The Moravia wine-growing region is the area with the oldest grape growing and wine making tradition in the country. It lies between the 49th and 48th parallel and includes more than 312 wine-growing municipalities and 1,126 vineyard sites farmed by almost 19,000 wine growers. The average annual temperature is 9.42 °C and average precipitation reaches 510 mm. Vegetation period is shorter than in Western Europe, however, in the majority of years it excels in higher thermal intensity of summer months what enables growing those grape varieties that mature later. Maturation is slower and therefore the grapes contain more aromatic agents. The Moravia wine-growing region is divided into four sub-regions: znojemská, mikulovská, velkopavlovická and slovácká.

THE LAND OF WINE SERIES

The publication that you are holding in your hands is a part of a large project focused on wine tourism. Cooperation of the National Wine Centre, Winegrowers' Fund of the Czech Republic, Southern Moravia Region, Tourist Authority South Moravia and the Environmental Partnership brought the edition, which will reliably guide you through the wine-growing regions of the Czech Republic – the Moravia wine-growing region and the Bohemia wine-growing region. The edition also involves maps of individual wine-growing sub-regions in Moravia with an overview of the most interesting places, events and the biggest wineries. Selected materials are available in English.
www.vinazmoravy.cz



BACK TO THE ROMANS

In search of the **beginning** of the journey to wine, one has to travel to the Caspian Sea area more than 5,000 years ago. Here the vine started its triumphant campaign throughout the world, and since then it accompanied humans on their wandering through life, regardless of race or religion. Vine spread to Asia Minor, Palestine, China and India; the Egyptians grew grapes along the Nile and its delta; and ancient Babylonians, Greeks and Etruscans also knew wine. In Moravia, the beginnings of viticulture are connected with the Romans. At first, the Romans preferred higher quality wines imported from Greece, however, wine growing gradually became established in the Apennines as well. In the 3rd century AD, during the reign of Marcus Aurelius Probus, Roman soldiers started to plant vineyards close to their camps also in colonies north of the Alps. One of the Roman legions, Legio Decima Gemina Pia Fidelis from Vindobona, then built a base on the Roman Hill under Pálava



where the Nové Mlýny reservoirs are located now. The archaeological investigations in 1926 revealed not only stone foundations of the Roman military camp, but also a 28cm long vineyard knife – a possible proof of first vineyards in South Moravia. With the departure of the Roman legionaries, the art of viticulture had disappeared for long years and further reports on wine growing date back to the time of Slavic settlement.

VITICULTURE IN THE TIME OF GREAT MORAVIA

A **blossoming place**, rich in vineyards and inhabitants – this is the reputed description of one of the Great Moravian towns by the Arabian traveller Idrisi



who visited the area of today's Moravia and Slovakia at the turn of the 9th century. These words applied to the Great Moravian settlement in Mikulčice, considered one of the centres of the empire. Not only

vineyard knives and other tools were discovered there, but also stones of wild forest vine as well as of its cultivated variant. Although wine consumption was the privilege of the highest circles, excavated foundations of eleven churches at the Mikulčice settlement and its surroundings indicate wine was produced primarily for liturgical purposes. In the early Middle Ages, the development of Moravian viticulture was influenced by some monastery communities, especially Cistercian monks who came from the wine region of Burgundy. It was especially the Cistercians from Velehrad who started to grow wine in compact vineyard sites, but also the Dominicans from Brno, Benedictines from Rajhrad, Templars from Čejkovice, and Premonstratensians who founded the Louka Monastery near Znojmo at the end of the 12th century.

GOLDEN MIDDLE AGES

The **ancient traditions** were continued by Emperor Charles IV who had the young vine plants brought from Burgundy (village of Chambertin), imbedded in honey not to get dry during the journey. The plants were accompanied by French wine growers who taught the Czechs to take care of vine and make wine. Vineyard and wine codes, i.e. the sets of viticultural common law and legal norms, were also further elaborated at that time. South Moravia municipalities adopted vineyard law from Austrian Falkenstein. In 1351, John Henry, the Moravian Margrave ordered vineyard disputes to be arbitrated by the local mayor office in Hustopeče instead of in Lower Austria; and he also issued a model vineyard code for Moravia in 1355. This code became a model for a similar document issued by Charles IV in 1358. The emperor suggested planting vineyards at suit-



able places in Bohemia and exempted their founders from taxes for 12 years. The first book on wine growing written in Czech by a Prague teacher Jan Had in 1558 describes varieties grown at that time, for example, Vídeňka (Weisser Heunisch), Běl (Gelber Heunisch), Klenice (Goher), Muškatel (White Muscat), Němčina (Pinot Gris), Broništ (White Traminer) and Topol (Běločko).

FROM THE 30 YEARS' WAR TO THE 19TH CENTURY

Before the Thirty Years' War wine growing experienced its golden age; in Moravia there were about 20,000 ha of vineyards, and 15,000 ha in Bohemia. Especially in fecund years, the home wine market felt too small. The growth was, however, interrupted by the Thirty Years' War: a half of the vineyards disappeared and was never restored. Some old and neglected vineyards were newly planted only by



the end of the 17th century. Future development of wine growing in Moravia was guaranteed by the fact that besides the big wine cellars of monasteries and manor houses, wineries were also being established by small rural wine makers. Wine growing started to blossom again only after the Napoleonic wars. In 1820, in Moravia there were 29,801 ha of vineyards,

and 2,576 in Bohemia; the area, however, declining unstoppably in following years. At the end of the 19th century, another threat appeared – pests – mites and fungal diseases such as peronospora (downy mildew) and oidium (powdery mildew). A disaster for European viticulture presented especially phylloxera, an insect attacking vine roots. This pest was first discovered in Europe in 1860 and damaged only in France more than a million hectares of vineyards. In the Bohemian lands, phylloxera appeared at the turn of 20th century in Šatov (Znojmo region), gradually affecting vineyards in the whole of Moravia and, during the next decade, decimating most of them irrecoverably.



THE 20TH CENTURY AND THE PRESENT

The **only reliable protection** against phylloxera was grafting buds of cultivated European vines onto American rootstocks that not only created a thick web of roots, but their sour juices repelled the insects. At that time, the first regional and state vine nurseries were established in order to produce grafted plants and rootstocks. However, despite all these measures, it was not possible to restore the original extent of



vineyards. Only at the end of the 20th century we can speak about further development of wine growing. A single decade was enough for Moravian and Bohemian wines to catch up with the progress that took several decades in other European countries. Restitution of vineyards and wide privatization led to restoration of traditional family wineries as well as establishment of new companies. Considerable changes were brought by the 1995 Wine Act and

the accession of the Czech Republic to the European Union. Thanks to substantial investment in modern technological equipment and new approaches in vineyard care with emphasis on quality rather than crop quantity, the quality of wine considerably improved. The Moravian and Bohemian wine makers were, moreover, able to react promptly to the European taste. This is reflected in the range of produced quality wines with designation of origin that are able to gain recognition at international markets and win a number of awards at renowned world exhibitions. Although the varietal composition of vineyards remains substantially domestic, local wine producers are able to respond successfully to unstable world trends. A hundred of the best wines awarded in the annual the Wine Salon – national wine competition of the Czech Republic can be found at a permanent wine-tasting exhibition in Valtice. Also in the Czech Republic, wine became part of the modern lifestyle. Its popularity is further supported by wine tourism and special programmes focused on discovering the individual wine-growing areas. The consumption of wine has increased to about 20 litres of wine per person a year in the Czech Republic recently, causing an increase in the area of local vineyards. With the support of the state and the Wind Fund, the total area of vineyard sites has grown from 12,000 to more than 17,000 ha, planted mostly in Moravia.

VARIETIES

One of the reasons why South Moravia gives birth to wines of original taste and renowned diversity is the unusually rich varietal composition. In local vineyards, it is possible to find 30 varieties of white wines and 26 red varieties listed in the State Book of Varieties. However, one shall not forget that this wide range of Moravian wines is also influenced by the combination of natural conditions and work of human hands. In the Czech Republic, there are more than 700 registered wineries from big companies to small family firms, and thousands of small private wine makers. Therefore, the resulting style of individual wines is not determined only by terroir, diverse terrain, differing soils and microclimate but also by the wine maker with his invention, experience, and application of traditional methods or new trends. In other words, original Moravian wines are everything but insipid and mediocre.



Veltlínské zelené (Grüner Veltliner)

The aromas and tastes of the green-yellow wine reveal the composition of the vineyard's soil. Sometimes it is the aroma of linden flowers that prevails, or of bitter almonds; sometimes the character is spicy, tones of green pepper.



Ryzlink rýnský (Riesling)

One of the best quality varieties for white wines is grown all over the world. The wines stand out with a wide spectrum of aroma tones resembling linden blossom, peaches, apricots or pineapple according to the soil type and a year.



Sauvignon (Sauvignon Blanc)

Significant, globally widespread variety, originally probably from France. It is popular for its variety of scents – from grassy nettle tones over blackcurrant, gooseberry to the scent of peach or exotic passion-flower.



Svatovavřínecké (Saint Laurent)

The most frequent red variety in the Czech Republic providing velvety bright dark red wines of harmonic taste, smelling of a sour cherry, black currant or prune, with a distinct and full taste.

MOST FREQUENT VARIETIES

List of white wines

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| – Híbernal | – Ryzlink rýnský (Riesling) |
| – Chardonnay | – Ryzlink vlašský (Welschriesling) |
| – Irsai Oliver | – Sauvignon (Sauvignon Blanc) |
| – Müller Thurgau | – Sylvánské zelené (Sylvaner) |
| – Muškát moravský (Moravian Muscat) | – Tramín červený (Traminer) |
| – Muškát Ottonel | – Veltlínské červené rané (Frühroter Veltliner) |
| – Neuburské (Neuburger) | – Veltlínské zelené (Grüner Veltliner) |
| – Pálava | |
| – Rulandské bílé (Pinot Blanc) | |
| – Rulandské šedé (Pinot Gris) | |

List of red wines

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| – André | – Modrý Portugal (Blauer Portugieser) |
| – Cabernet Moravia | – Rulandské modré (Pinot Noir) |
| – Cabernet Sauvignon | – Svatovavřínecké (Saint Laurent) |
| – Dornfelder | – Zweigeltrebe (Zweigelt) |
| – Frankovka (Blaufränkisch) | |
| – Merlot | |



Müller Thurgau (Müller Thurgau)

A variety frequent in all northern wine-growing areas in Europe and overseas. Wines of a green-yellow colour and muscat-fruity aroma with tones of grapefruits or peaches are best young and fresh.



Ryzlink vlašský (Welschriesling)

This fresh green-yellow wine with a medium-full taste and spicy acid is the most frequent variety in the Mikulov area. Fruit tones of black currant or gooseberry prevail, later the aroma of meadow flowers.



Rulandské bílé (Pinot Blanc)

Classical variety of French origin, spread over whole Europe, gives elegant wines with a gentle aroma of flowers. In mature wine you can discover aroma of pears, bread crust and hazelnuts.



Frankovka (Blaufränkisch)

The blue variety grown especially in Central Europe. Wines have light and dark ruby colour with purple sparks, in the matured vintages you can reveal a typical pleasant spiciness and blackberry aroma.



The Sound of Our Wines

We look around the world seeking something unique. While doing so we often fail to see the precious things we already have. Pour yourself a glass of our wine and enjoy its captivating colour, enchanting aroma and embracing taste. Now sit back and listen carefully to the sound of our wines as they are being talked about.

www.wineofczechrepublic.cz

Ondřej Brzobohatý

CLASSIFICATION OF WINES MADE IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC

Wine classification system in the Czech Republic is based especially on ripeness of grapes determined by measuring the sugar content in grape juice at the time of harvest. The “°NM” abbreviation stands for degrees of the standardized mustmeter; 1 degree corresponding to 1 kilogram of natural sugar in 100 litres of must.

VÍNO (WINE)

The lowest wine category made from grapes grown in any EU country.

ZEMSKÉ VÍNO (REGIONAL WINE)

Wines made from local grapes only, with a minimum of 14 °NM of sugar content that can bear a label stating the area of origin, vintage and grape variety.

JAKOSTNÍ VÍNO... (QUALITY WINE)

Wine made from local grapes, grape mush or must with a minimum of 15 °NM. Wine must be produced in the wine-growing area of the origin of grapes. It can be marked by the statement:

...odrůdové

(Quality varietal wine)

Wine made from the grapes or grape must combine at most 3 vine varieties listed in the State variety list or varieties permitted in the EU.

...známkové

(Quality branded wine)

Wine produced by combining grapes, grape must or wines according to a constant formula.

JAKOSTNÍ VÍNO S PŘÍVLASTKEM... (QUALITY PREDICATE WINE...)

Grapes must meet all requirements for the production of quality wines and come from one wine-growing sub-region. No beet or any other sugar can be added to the must. Wines of higher degrees are intended especially for festive occasions or storage.

...kabinetní víno (...Kabinett wine)

Light, dry wines pleasant to drink made from grapes of 19 °NM of sugar content.

...pozdní sběr (...Late harvest)

Quality dry or semidry wines made from grapes harvested with 21 °NM of sugar content.

...výběr z hroznů

(...Selection from grapes, Auslese)

Full extractive wines with a higher alcohol content and sometimes also a higher residual sugar content made from very ripe grapes with min. 24 °NM of sugar content.

...výběr z bobulí

(...Selection from berries, Beerenauslese)

Full-bodied and extractive, semi-sweet or sweet wine is produced from grapes that matured for a long time in the vineyard and reached the sugar content at least 27 °NM.

...ledové víno (...Ice wine)

Rare, very sweet wine made by pressing frozen grapes harvested at a temperature of minimum -7 °C, the must of which has to have at least 27 °NM of sugar content. Grapes must not defrost during pressing. Thus, part of the water stays in berries in the form of ice crystals and the pressed must is very concentrated.

...slámové víno (...Straw wine)

Aromatic sweet wines made from well-ripened grapes that are dried on straw or reed mats or hung-up in a well-ventilated space for at least 3 months after harvest. This causes water to evaporate from berries and extractive substances to concentrate in the juice. The must has to reach at least 27 °NM of sugar content. You can already press after 2 months, if the sugar content of the must has reached at least 32 °NM.

...výběr z cibéb (...Selection from raisins, Trockenbeerenauslese)

Very extractive, sweet and rare wine made from grapes with minimum 32 °NM of sugar content. Thanks to an extremely long period of ripening, berries in these grapes usually turned into raisins.

WINE OF ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION (V. O. C., VOC)

The acronym VOC appeared in the domestic wine world for the 1st time in 2009. Then the znojemská wine sub-region introduced the 1st appellation system in the Czech Republic, a system of classification by place of origin, usual for example in France and Italy. These marks are carried by wines only from the 3 most typical varieties of Znojemsko region: Sauvignon Blanc, Riesling and Grüner Veltliner, or their cuvée. Winemakers must meet a number of important conditions for classification of their wine into the VOC system; taste characteristics cannot be covered by a barrel of the barrique type, high residual sugar, alcohol higher than 13.9% or long lying in the yeast. Before the wine is marked with a VOC symbol, a ribbon around the neck, it goes through strict quality control – and then you are ensured that you get exactly what you expect, which is really good and well made wine with flavours and aromas typical for the region. The VOC Modré Hory was born in 2011. The designation applies only to wines from the most typical red varieties: Blaufränkisch, St. Laurent and Blauer Portugieser. The grapes for production must come only from certain tracks and these 5 villages of Modré Hory – Bořetice, Kobylí, Němčičky, Velké Pavlovice or Vrbice, red wines must then mature in wooden barrels for a year and a half. The winemakers from the Mikulov environ started to label their wines with the VOC logo after Znojmo and Modré Hory in 2011. They included 6 wine varieties under the wine of original certification: Riesling and Welschriesling, Pinot Blanc, Gris and Noir and Pálava.

The 4th appellation system from 2012, the association VOC Pálava, includes a single variety – Welschriesling, but the grapes for its production come only from the best positions of Pálava in the surroundings of Horní and Dolní Věstonice, Pavlov, Klentnice, Mikulov and Bavorský. The slovácká wine-growing sub-region had its 1st appellation from April 2013. The winemakers in Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem can produce wines from Riesling and groups of Burgundy varieties – Pinot Blanc, Pinot Gris and Chardonnay under the mark VOC Blatnice.

Information about the VOC system and individual associations can be found at www.vinarstvivoc.cz.

Crystalex



TURBULENCE

www.crystalex.cz



www.vinarske.stezky.cz

THE MORAVIAN WINE ROUTE

The red-marked spinal route of the Moravian wine trails connects the ancient town of Znojmo with Uherské Hradiště, the metropolis of Slovácko. The 285 km long arterial road passes through all the Moravian wine-growing sub-regions and crosses 7 out of the 10 local wine route circuits. 70 wine-growing municipalities and 10 protected nature areas are located along the route.

THE BRNO WINE-GROWING ROUTE

The route starts in Moravany and connects the Moravian metropolis with routes of the sub-regions znojemská and velkopavlovická. It is 130 km long and takes the cyclists for example to Dolní Kounice where excellent red wines are grown, to the Jihlava River valley, the Jihlava River Plain National Park or the Nové Mlýny reservoirs.

THE MIKULOV WINE-GROWING ROUTE

In the south the route passes through the Lednice-Valtice Composed Landscape, it is 84 km long and quite flat, reaching the highest point at the Rajstna colonnade from where it follows the Austrian-Czech border as far as Nový Přerov. In the north it leads through places of the oldest human settlement, the wine-growing region of Pálava and the surroundings of the Nové Mlýny reservoirs.

THE PODLUŽÍ WINE-GROWING ROUTE

The route through the flatland of Podluží is 115 km long, with asphalt roads alternating with dirt roads. In several places it is possible to admire rural architecture of cellars. The southern part of the route leads to two well-known Slavic settlements of Pohansko and Valy u Mikulčic; the northern part enters the forested area of Dolňácko near Kyjov.

THE BZENEC WINE-GROWING ROUTE

The shortest, only 26 km long route follows mostly roads of the 3rd class via the hilly area of the Kyjov Highlands, and near Bzenec and Vracov it enters the vale of Dolnomoravský úval. The circuit is connected to the Kyjov, Uherské Hradiště and Strážnice wine routes, and part of the route is parallel to the spinal Moravian wine route.

A unique 1,175 km long network of marked cycling routes interlacing all South Moravian wine-growing sub-regions. The project, coordinated by the Partnerství Foundation, involves 230 wine-growing villages and towns. Maps containing information about the route length, altitude profile and road surface are available for each individual circuit as well as the spinal Moravian Wine Route. Information boards and signposts with pictograms identify points of interest and services along the way.

THE ZNOJMO WINE-GROWING ROUTE

The longest route connecting nearly 60 wine-growing towns and villages on 165 km of length. This route is not a closed circuit, but it passes through the most interesting places of the Znojmo wine-growing sub-region. The area along the Dyje River offers flat road sections and fine roads between fields and vineyards. Lovers of rougher terrains will enjoy the Podyjí National Park.

THE VELKÉ PAVLOVICE WINE-GROWING ROUTE

The northern part of the 110 km long, richly branched route leads through a border wine-growing area with attractive terrain and lookout points. From Velké Pavlovice, a lively wine tourist area with a number of open wine cellars, the route continues via the vale of Dolnomoravský úval around the Nové Mlýny reservoirs to the Lednice-Valtice Composed Landscape.



THE MUTĚNICE WINE-GROWING ROUTE

The Mutěnice area forms the border between the northern and southern Moravian wine-growing sub-regions. The mostly flat, 65 km long route through the gently undulating landscape of the Kyjov Highlands can be divided into two smaller circuits following well passable consolidated dirt roads. There are several short climbs leading to nice lookout points.

THE STRÁŽNICE WINE-GROWING ROUTE

A 101 km long, winding road leading mostly along quiet roads, with about 20 km of consolidated or grassy dirt roads. The flat route rises up only in the White Carpathians foothills and in several parts of the Hlucká Highlands. Thanks to its rich branching, the route connects the Strážnice region with Podluží, Uherské Hradiště and Bzenec wine routes.



For successful wondering to wine we recommend to get maps from our Land of Wine series or directly from the Environmental Partnership project.

YEAR WITH WINE

January

If the weather is nice, work in the vineyard starts with vine pruning which usually ends in February. In the winery, wine is being prepared for bottling – it is treated.

February

Machines are maintained, plants obtained for planting. Wine is racked into smaller barrels, empty barrels are washed and treated. In the vineyard, it is necessary to finish the pruning.

May

Wine growers treat young vines and fight the pests by careful spraying. They hope for a lot of sun so the vineyards will finish blossoming successfully. It is necessary to cultivate the soil and remove the weeds.

June

The vegetation period begins – after lush blossoming shoots appear. Wine growers tuck in the summer shoots and remove the lateral shoots.

March

Spring in the vineyard starts with ploughing the soil that protected individual vine plants in winter. The soil is cultivated, shoots are tied to the wire support, and other small tasks are carried out.

April

In addition to routine work in the vineyard, wine makers evaluate wines, discuss them and take part in local and regional wine exhibitions. Most of the wine has already been treated and is prepared for bottling.

July

By pruning the shoots and excess grapes wine growers reduce the load on the vine plants and save their energy for the production of healthy fruit. It is necessary to weed and spray the vineyard.

August

The wineries prepare for the upcoming harvest. Inspection in the vineyard is full of expectations. In ideal weather conditions the first harvest can start at the end of August.

SEPTEMBER – VINTAGE

Grape harvest is the most important part of the wine grower's year. Schedule of harvesting both early and late-season varieties is determined according to weather; ideally, with the content of natural sugars and acids in optimal ratio. From vineyards, the grapes are carefully transported to the winery where they are destalked and crushed.



October

While some stum are already fermenting in cellars, late-season varieties are just harvested. Wine growers watch over the grapes intended for ice wine production.

December

In the winery, wine makers treat and rack wine; some young wines are already prepared for the Christmas table. The first young wines are blessed on November 11, St. Martin's day.

November

In vineyards, soil is ploughed to the plants. In the winery, wine makers treat and rack wine.



SVATO MARTINSKÉ

On St. Martin's day (11. 11.) young wines are drunk under the name "Svatomartinské" for the first time. Events take place throughout the CR to celebrate them. More on www.svatomartinskevino.cz.

OPEN WINE CELLARS FESTIVAL

The wine festival and the top of wine tourism – these are the most commonly used adjectives of the Open Wine Cellars Festival (FOS). The festival goes through Moravia for the 6th year and every April and November maps what new and good things happened in the wine cellars. A total of 14 festivals presented to visitors the winemakers of the southern Znojensko, Mikulovsko, environs of Pavlov, Modré Hory, Podluží, Hustopečsko and Rakvice. Their cellars opened within the festival more than 400 small wine makers and big wineries, and that in more than 60 wine villages.



We asked the director of festival, Ing. Juraj Flamik from the Environmental Partnership, for a brief assessment of the future plans: “We are very pleased that the festival has a good reputation among visitors and among winemakers. To first ones it offers a lifetime programme of seasonal visits of winemakers across the whole of Moravia. Visitors appreciate the very peaceful atmosphere of the event, good organization, and mainly nice meetings with winemakers. Winemakers are very satisfied with the cultivation, interest and purchasing power of the festival participants after each festival. Each of them buys wine on average for 1,100 CZK and another two thousand spend in the region on food and accommodation. Winemakers also tell us that many clients have been returning to them for years back. It fulfils our promise that everyone will find their winemaker at the festival. We want to expand the festival places about the winemakers around Blatnička and to persuade the common festival wine villages of the VITIS region, that means Velké Bílovice, Čejkovice and Mutěnice. We want to strengthen the programme particularly with quality local food and culture directly in the cellars. The Open Wine Cellars Festival has had, since 2012, a brother “Vino z blízka” (Festival of Wines from Neighbourhood) – Moravian Wine and Food Festival in Brno. We want to introduce winemakers from 10 large wine villages in 2014. At Christmas

time Festival of Wines From Neighbourhood goes also to restaurants, where will offer uniting it with meals especially from Moravian ingredients.”

Spring FOS in 2014 takes place on 26.–27. of April in the Pavlov surroundings. It will invite a quality comparison of wines of 2013 from the winemakers from the Pavlov association, small winemakers from Strachotín, Dolní and Horní Věstonice and also large modern wineries in Popice.

10 garden tasting events within the series of Festival of Wines From Neighbourhood in Brno's Open garden under Špilberk castle in the summer time from May to September. A yearlong season of festivals will end the Festival of Wines From Neighbourhood at pre-Christmas in Brno's restaurants and wine bars.

The festival guests will go again to the cellars of Znojensko, from Dobšice over Hnanice and Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice to Šatov and Chvalovice a week after St. Martin's day, 15.–16. November. Fine wines will be supplemented with quality food under the baton of the best chefs in local restaurants.

Festivals organized by the Environmental Partnership bring new impulses to wine tourism, building on cooperation, and ensure the promotion of Moravian wine as a whole. Throughout their existence they keep the motto “winemakers and their wines – intimately and closely”. You can ensure yourself of this in 2014 also.



The festival organizer is the Environmental Partnership, the main partner is the National Wine Centre and the supporter is the Wine Fund. Events in Brno are under the auspices of the Mayor of the city and in cooperation with the city district of Brno centre.

Partnerství, o.p.s.

Údolní 33, 602 00 Brno, Tel.: +420 515 903 111

www.otevrenesklepy.cz

www.nadacepartnerstvi.cz



TOP WINE DESTINATION

TOP wine destination is a competition whose aim is to promote and popularize wineries and wine cellars as a tourism destination. The organizer of the competition is the Wine Institute and its partner is the National Wine Centre.



All wineries and wine cellars that have received a WINE TOURISM CERTIFICATE are included in the competition.

The general public decide the winner by voting – visitors and tourists, based on their good experience with the services' quality or service offer that interested them and that they would like to use in the future. Wineries and wine cellars that are included in the competition have their profile displayed on the competition website www.topvinarskycil.cz.



The winner of the year 2013 and the TOP wine destination award winner is the Chateau Lednice Winery – Valtice Underground.

The visitors and winery and wine cellar fans will decide on the winner of next year in autumn 2014.



The competition organizer



Partner of the competition



SOIL

Wine growers know well that chemical composition of the soil and minerals contained in the soil can influence the taste of wine. Especially physical properties of soil, such as the ability to retain water or heat, influence the quality and style of wine. Moravian soils developed on sea and fluvial sediments and loesses.

Together with a diverse terrain, the soils give birth to a wide variety of original wines. Limy soils under Pálava, top-quality vineyards on gravel sub-soils in the Znojmo region, vine grown on clay and humic clayey soils in the area of Velké Pavlovice, sand soils in the Morava river valley, and flysch, ie. layers of clay and sands, in the northern parts of Slovácko provide Moravian wines with a unique character.



CLIMATE

An aphorism about wine says that variety is the mother of wine, location is the father and vintage is its fate. Diversity of vintages creates excellent conditions for the diversity of our wines. Like many other traditional European wine-growing locali-



ties, Moravia lies on the northern border of wine-growing areas. The mild central European climate prevails for most of the year. The crop can be occasionally jeopardized by spring frosts, summer hailstorms or excessive precipitation during flowering; but it is the course of ripening when sunny autumn days alternate with substantial temperature drops at night that gives birth to unique aromatic wines that do not lose fine acid and bouquet substances as a result of an optimal course of ripening and a correctly chosen term of harvest.

Our wines have a sound

ONDŘEJ BRZOBOHATÝ

The Wine Fund launched an advertising campaign to promote Moravian and Bohemian wines with the theme "Our wines have a sound" in September 2013. The main face of our wines has logically become a personality that is closely linked

with the quality "sound", has a natural charm and charisma and is easily recognizable among the strong personalities of Czech social life, which, as well as our wines, are unmistakable. Moravian and Bohemian wines undoubtedly deserve a personality that is not just a pretty face on a poster, but a personality that has a true and deep relationship with our wines. These two qualities are combined and perfectly

harmonized together in the figure of the famous Czech actor, composer and musician Ondřej Brzobohatý.

Ondřej Brzobohatý was born on the 2nd of February 1983 in Prague to actors Radoslav Brzobohatý and Hana Gregorová. He has been playing the violin since childhood, but his musical education was completed at the Jaroslav Ježek Conservatory, where he studied composition, piano and conducting.

He is currently performing as an actor in the Radek Brzobohatý theatre, in musicals of the Musical Theatre Karlín and in the television series Gympl s (r)učením omezeným. He devotes himself to composing music for various purposes, concerts or producing work. His repertoire is copyrighted compositions and songs as well as popular cover versions of famous hits. As Moravian and Bohemian wines are social drinks, sociability is close to Ondřej. And so his fans often meet him at concerts of his friends. Ondřej's audience also appreciated his talent with the TÝTÝ Award for Most Popular Actor in 2012 this year. He comes to mind, particularly of the younger generation, as presenter of the 1st year of the TV show Česko hledá SuperStar.

It is generally known about you that you incline towards good wine. Can you tell us about your relationship to Moravian and Bohemian wines and wineries?

In my relationship to wine is also some form of nostalgia, because we spent, with my father,

many memorable moments in cellars of his good friends in South Moravia. With the backdrop of laid bottles, cobwebs and a cold cellar were told beautiful stories that I remember to this day. It was always a powerful experience for me, which attracted me to taste further.

And this leads you to the fact that you became the face of Moravian and Bohemian wines?

Yes, the origin of my relationship to wine is definitely from my father, because he was a great lover and promoter of our wines and transferred it to me also. I am glad that I was approached to become the face of the brand "Wines from Moravia, Wines from Bohemia". I find it a form of patriotism and it is good when I can tell people that our wines are worth it.

What sound do Moravian and Bohemian wines have currently in society in your opinion?

Knowledgeable people know. They know that Moravian and Bohemian wines are good. Those who give mostly to impress, often just out of principle, choose mainly foreign wines. But those who are looking for the best that wine can possibly offer will certainly agree that you can find very good and often unique wine. It is also unfortunate that we kind of forgot to be patriots and are often entertained by anything foreign more than by that we create ourselves in our fertile land and with our own hands. And so I became the ambassador of Moravian and Bohemian wines. I hope that maybe, thanks to my name, people will start asking. And that's enough, because then our wines will start talking for themselves.

It is obvious that you have a really close relationship to wine. Will you tell us which wine you prefer?

I like Moravian drier white wines, I enjoy our pink wine, but I expect that in time I will start drinking red wine mainly, because as my father said, one must come to red wine. Because it is, as he said himself, the milk of elders. And I'm looking forward to it.

Experience the most attractive spots of South Moravia!

www.topdestinations.cz



Jižní Morava
Výletní cíle



Castles and Chateaux Museums and Exhibitions Monasteries and Monuments
Beauties of Nature Pastime and Experience

1 Museum of Applied Arts 2 Chateau Lysice 3 Observatory and Planetarium Brno 4 Castle Bítov 5 Cairn of Peace 6 MZM – Dietrichstein Palace 7 Automotodrom Brno 8 Cruise services on the Brno Dam 9 Mendel Museum of MU 10 Chateau Slavkov-Austerlitz 11 Open-Air Museum in Strážnice 12 Bafa Canal 13 Western Park Boskovice 14 Chateau Lednice 15 Technical Museum in Brno 16 Castle Špilberk 17 Brno Underground 18 Museum of Literature in Moravia 19 Slavic Fortified Settlement in Mikulčice 20 Chateau Valtice and Wine Salon 21 Znojmo Underground 22 Moravian Karst 23 Wellness Kuřim 24 MZM – Anthropos Pavilion 25 ZOO Brno 26 Regional Museum in Mikulov 27 Chateau Milotice 28 ZOO Park and DinoPark Vyškov 29 Chateau Vranov nad Dyjí

Centrála cestovního ruchu – Jižní Morava

www.ccrjm.cz, www.jizni-morava.cz



sklepni
uličky

Discover a charm of cellar lanes
in South Moravia!

www.sklepni-ulicky.cz

SERVICE CERTIFICATION IN WINE TOURISM

Certification generally is a mark of reaching certain quality level, measurable with the help of defined criteria. In tourism certification is a clue for everybody who expects and seeks good quality of services. An enamel tablet with the logo “Vína z Čech or Vína z Moravy – Certifikace vinařské turistiky” (Wines from Bohemia or Wines from Moravia – Wine Tourism Certification) now marks 131 facilities in wine tourism and represents the top class of services. The facilities will get advantages in presentation on a national level. It is an opportunity to set the quality standard even higher and show the best that is in our wine and skills of our wine-makers.

Objective of certification

The purpose of certification is to increase the quality of services in wine tourism and reach a level comparable with the offer of wine tourism in other wine-growing regions in Europe. The certification objective is to mark the facilities that, thanks to the quality of products and services as well as the historic or architectural value of the buildings, represent the best of wine tourism in the wine-growing regions Moravia and Bohemia.

Certification procedure

Certification is processed by the selection of a facility according to defined criteria. The facilities are divided into five categories: winery, wine cellar, wine store, restaurant with wine and accommodation with wine theme. Each category has individual criteria. For the facilities that involve more types of operation, it is possible to do the advantageous common certification. The owner or keeper of the facility sends a written application for certification to the National Wine Centre. In 2008 pilot certifications were carried out free of charge. Starting from 2009 the price of certification is published in price lists. The certification process is completed by signing the contract between the facility and the National Wine Centre. The facility pays a yearly fee for usage of the certificate label.

Certification criteria require:

- enterprise in the given field according to legislation valid
- hygiene and cleanliness requirements
- relation to the traditional wine culture, historic value or uniqueness of the facility
- required extent and quality of services and a proportion of wine assortment made from grapes grown in CR

The criteria also require classification of the wines offered and presentation of wines from the given wine-growing sub-region. The fulfilment of certifica-

tion criteria is assessed by a person with a written authorization from the National Wine Centre. The board of evaluators then definitively gives a final verdict – the certification granting, or suggestions for repair of imperfections.

Information, application for certification and other documents necessary for certification are available at www.vinazmoravy.cz/certifikace www.vinazcech.cz/certifikace



Categories for service certification in wine tourism in the wine-growing regions in CR

I. Wineries

Definition of a winery: A wine producer registered at Wine Fund and ÚKZÚZ, which sells at least 3 wines with the approval of SZPI (CAFIA) classification or complying with conditions of the VOC appellation system. It offers retail of own wine directly in a cellar, company shop or any other suitable premises. Wines offered have to be made from grapes grown in CR.



II. Wine cellars

Definition of a wine cellar: An operator offers a sitting area in a wine cellar or above it and sells either wines produced by himself or another producer made from grapes grown in CR. The facility has to have a restroom. An offer involves homemade or supplied cold or hot cuisine. A wine cellar offers supervised wine-tasting and other programmes. A building part of the wine cellar including facade, surfaces, doors and windows is not degraded by unsuitable elements and materials. A wine cellar is for example a historic building, sensitive reconstruction or quality modern architecture.

III. Wine stores

Definition of a wine shop: A wine shop is a specialised shop that offers especially bottled wine from prevailing producers from CR. It also offers supervised wine-tasting for the public (regularly or by order), or other programmes and provides information to visitors about wine, wine growing and wine tourism. A wine shop has separate and self-contained operational premises; it is not a passageway or any other way improperly connected with functionally different premises.

IV. Restaurant with wine

Definition of a restaurant with wine (including wine bars): A restaurant offers an assortment of quality meals and a sufficiently wide choice of wines produced by local wine makers from grapes grown in CR. An operator guarantees qualified staff and suitable equipment for cultivated wine consumption. Kitchen is during the serving of hot meals in full operation without limits, it enables serving meals from a menu and to order within usual time (max. 40 min.).

V. Accommodation with wine theme

Definition of accommodation with wine topics: Rural and town accommodation directly connected with a wine cellar, winery, restaurant with wine and so on. An operator provides also information about services of wine makers and wine tourism in the region. Rooms for accommodation are at maximum four bedded. Hygienic background (min. shower, WC and washbasin) can be shared max. by 2 rooms. Capacity of an individual accommodation facility is max. 50 beds.

THE CERTIFIED FACILITIES RECEIVES ADVANTAGES AS FOLLOWS:

- The above standard accentuation of the certified facility on the web www.vinazmoravy.cz, www.vinazcech.cz, www.wineofczechrepublic.cz in the address book of wineries, wine cellars and wine stores, in the section “Wine and tourism” and on the interactive map.
- The main promotion tool is the tourist guide “The best from wine tourism in South Moravia” and “The best from wine tourism in Bohemia”, which contains an address book of wineries, wine cellars and wine stores with marked certified facilities and a text part about certification.
- The certified facilities are considered to be the elite subjects of wine tourism. The National Wine Centre and the Environmental Partnership prefer these facilities when organising excursions with journalists and in the offer of tourist destinations to the end customers.
- Promotion of certified facilities is carried out with the help of cooperating media, especially the PR Agency of the Wine Fund CR.
- The facilities are marked with the enamel tablets with the logo “Vína z Moravy” / “Wines from Moravia” or “Vína z Čech” / “Wines from Bohemia” and the Czech and English heading “Certifikace vinařské turistiky” / “Wine Tourism Certification” (the tablet has to be visibly displayed on the certified facility).
- Certified wineries and wine cellars can participate in a media-supported competition TOP vinařský cíl (TOP wine destination), in which the winner is determined by the general public.





wine-growing sub-region ZNOJEMSKÁ



The westernmost Moravian wine-growing sub-region is proud of its full-bodied and fresh aromatic white wines that are born here thanks to the many excellent wine-makers and the ideal climate conditions. Cold winds from the Highlands together with thermo-regulating effects of the Dyje, Jevišovka and Jihlava rivers give the local wines the unmistakable spicy taste and full body. Thanks to the alteration of sunny days and cool nights the grapes mature slower, however, they maintain aroma and reach top quality.

Elegant white wines are represented e.g. by Veltlínské zelené (Grüner Veltliner) that used to be popular in the Viennese Emperor's court at the time of Viennese waltzes, very popular also are Müller Thurgau, Ryzlink rýnský (Riesling) and Sauvignon Blanc. The share of blue varieties is smaller; famous are especially Svatovavřínecké (Saint Laurent) and Frankovka (Blafränkisch) from Dolní Kounice.

The Znojmo Region similarly as the Mikulov Region has an extraordinary rich wine-growing tradition – the archaeological findings prove that already the old Romans used to grow grapes in the Dyje River valley. The rocks above the Šobes vineyard still show the visible tracks after the heavy Roman carriages which used to go on the trade route. The medieval traditions are reminded during the annual Znojmo Historic Vintage Festival with several days of celebrations with fairs, knight jousting and rich parades in costumes. The Znojmo wine-growing sub-region introduced a VOC appellation system as the 1st in the CR. Only the 3 most typical wines from Znojmo varieties: Sauvignon Blanc, Riesling and Grüner Veltliner, carry this mark. They enter the market in early May at the Wine Festival VOC Znojmo.

Total area: 3,153 ha Wine-growing villages: 90 Vineyard sites: 215 Wine-growers: 1,142



wine-growing sub-region ZNOJEMSKÁ

1 LOUKA MONASTERY IN ZNOJMO – the monastery, founded in 1190, was for centuries a centre of artistic, economic and spiritual life of Znojmo. You can find here, instead of the Premonstratensian convent, abolished during the Josephine reforms, the Visitors Centre of Znovín today. You will visit the gallery of art work, wine and the coopers museum and courtyard with its preserved Gothic cloister during the tour. The tour of the extensive wine cellar and Romanesque-Gothic crypt below the church, which was occasionally used as house cell for punished monks, is a great experience. Louka monastery is also the starting point of the wine tourist programme of Znovín and one of the Znojmo tourist train stops.

www.znovin.cz



2 GENE POOL OF CR – a collection of wine varieties of the Czech Republic vine gene pool, is planted in Nad sklepy vineyard near the village Vrbovec. It includes 290 varieties – current cultivated varieties and also older and regional varieties, which are not included in the State varietal book. The company Ampelos, the oldest breeding vine station in Central Europe,

founded in 1895, takes care of the collection. You can find the Headquarters of the company in vrbovecké cellar colony, an area of approximately 260 winery buildings, west of the village below the Nad sklepy vineyard.

www.ampelos.cz

3 KRAVÍ HORA – The long hill with thermophile and rare heathland vegetation, a historic vineyard, one of the best in the Czech Republic, lies south of Znojmo. The western part passes into the valley of Dyje and to the National Park Podyjí, the eastern part is planted with vines. A nice view of Znojmo opens from the northern slopes.

4 ŠOBES – one of Europe's best vineyards lies on the sunny slopes of a rock in the meander of the river Dyje in the heart of the Podyjí National Park. Šobeské wine owes its excellent quality especially to the ideal microclimate. The vineyard is open all year, the tasting stand of the company Znovín Znojmo is open from end of April to late September. | www.znovin.cz

5 NOVÝ ŠALDORF AND SEDLEŠOVICE – two well-known wine villages south of Znojmo formed shortly after the founding of Louka monastery in 1190 at the fords across the river Dyje. The local residents dug more than 200 wine cellars during six centuries. The most famous area of the Modré Cellars is located on both sides of the road facing south, a historic press from 18th century stands in the centre. The cellars are named after the special sandstone, spread through with layers of blue-grey clay colour. Cellar street in Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, with 200 cellars, is one of the largest and most picturesque in Znojmo. Local winemakers are associates of the Wine-makers Guild and their wine can be tasted and bought directly in the cellars of the individual winemakers. | www.modre-sklepy.cz



6 PAINTED WINE CELLAR – wine cellar decorated with fantastic sculptural paintings excavated in the sandstone slope above Šatov down the road to Havraníky. Although the Painted wine cellar is a wine cellar, wine was never produced or even stored here. It should have served as a private wine room and a place to relax. Both sides of the main halls and walls of the 5 adjacent lounges are decorated with colourful sculptural paintings of mermaids, dwarfs, alpine landscapes and other motifs, created by Maxmillian Appeltauer, a šatovský native. He worked in the Painted wine cellar Sunday after Sunday for 36 years and was even injured in the Second World War, when he lost an arm, which did not stop him. He was holding a container of paint in the left armpit, a brush in the right hand and by the candles attached to his hat, which lit the area in front of him. The cellar is one of the stops of Wine Tourism Programme of Znovín Znojmo. | www.znovin.cz

7 DOLNÍ KOUNICE – the largest wine locality in the vicinity of Brno is famous for producing red wines, especially Blaufränkisch. You can see the romantic ruins of Gothic convent Rosa coeli, the chapel of St. Antonín and a small Jewish quarter, with cemetery and synagogue, also cellars with underground presses in the Tovární street or in the locations Na Závodí and Za Měšťankou. | www.dolnikounice.cz

8 MORAVSKÝ KRUMLOV – town in the deep river meander Rokytná is first mentioned at the beginning of the 13th century. Worth seeing is the surviving sections of wall with bastions, originally a Renaissance prince's house, now the seat of the city museum and gallery, the castle, where for more than 60 years were exhibited monumental canvases of Slovanská epopej by Alfons Mucha, a Jewish cemetery and Augustine monastery with the church of St. Bartoloměj and the chapel of Panna Marie, built in the shape of 7-corned star. The Baroque pilgrimage church of St. Florián with 4 corner towers stands on a high rocky promontory east of Moravský Krumlov. www.mkrumlov.cz

9 IVANČICE – the church of Nanebevzetí Panny Marie with its characteristic prismatic tower, once stood alone with a defensive function, dominates the town with many Renaissance houses, the re-



mains of medieval fortifications and the Jewish cemetery. Remains of buildings of českobratrský church with tower and uncovered original foundations of the church recalls the time when Ivančice was an important centre of the Jednoty bratrské. The Ivančický Hymnal, one of the most beautiful European Renaissance books, was created by a local printer in 1562. Also popular is the permanent exhibition of two local natives, Art Nouveau painter Alfons Mucha and actor Vladimír Menšík. You can taste the wines from Ivančice and neighbourhood every year in late May, when the city holds its Asparagus Festival.

www.ivance.cz



10 MIROSLAV – legend says that miroslavští winemakers helped to establish the vineyards in the Znojmo area. The first mention of Miroslav from 1222 is also about the wine. The Czech king Přemysl Otakar I and his wife Konstancie confirmed by written document the dedication of the wine from miroslavské vineyards to the Rajhrad Benedictines. Worth seeing is the castle, 2 churches and the Jewish cemetery from the 16th century. The most famous vineyard trail is Weinperky, lying at the foot of Markův Hill. You can taste the wine from local vineyards at Miroslavský wine tasting in May or at the apricot harvest in July, celebrations recalling the tradition of growing apricots. | www.mesto-miroslav.cz



11 JAROSLAVICE – a small town surrounded by vineyards lies in a valley stream of Daniž not far from the border with Austria. The Renaissance chateau, Classical church St. Jiljí and several areas of wine cellars deserve attention. The wine cellars, with presses on the western edge of Jaroslavice, are the oldest, slightly younger are cellars in a place called V psím příkopě or U ledárny and two streets at Bažantice. Wines of jaroslavický winemakers can be tasted in August, when the Day of Open Cellars is. A wine rarity is the cellar with the wine archive of company Znovín Znojmo. The mysterious labyrinth of mutually interlocked manually-dug tunnels hides officially the oldest collection of vintage wines in the Czech Republic. Wines from 1945 up to the present are stored according to year in the wine cellar. The real treasure is the last few bottles of Blauer Portugieser 1945.

www.obec-jaroslavice.cz

12 LAMPELBERG CASTLE – the picturesque castle surrounded by vineyards is a popular destination for cycling and hiking. It was built by Jaroslavice castle lord Count Vilém Hompesch as an observation gazebo in 1860. Lampelberg is also the only reminder



of the defunct settlement Ječmeniště. The Lahofer tasting stand is open here from April to September. Lampelberg is connected by an almost 18 km long nature trail with vineyard Šobes from 2012.

www.vinarstvi-lahofer.cz

13 LECHOVICE – Baroque pilgrimage church, Navštívení Panny Marie, dominates the village. Lechovice wine Cellars, which have a company store,



wine store, wine cellar and a restaurant, are based in the village. It is possible to visit wine cellars combined with wine tasting. A rarity is the annual auction of champagnes stored for ripening in a stable temperature at the bottom of Vranov dam to a depth of 40 metres.

www.obec-lechovice.cz | www.vslechovice.cz

14 ZNOJMO – one of the oldest Moravian towns with a famous wine-growing tradition represents the symbolic beginning of Moravian wine trails. The oldest monument, the Romanesque rotunda of Panny Marie and St. Kateřiny from the mid-11th century, can be found in the former přemyslovci castle, where is one of the exhibits from Jihomoravské museum in Znojmo. The city's skyline is completed by 2 towers – the tower of St. Mikuláš and the 80m high Radniční tower, which was built 1447–1448 by Mikuláš from Sedlešovice. You can see the historic city centre and its surroundings from the gallery. The glorious past of Znojmo wine is recalled by the extensive maze of tunnels and cellars, built from the 13th to 17th century, extending under most houses, streets and squares of the historic centre. From approximately 30km of tunnels, around a 1000m long route is open to the public. You can find many wine bars and shops in Znojmo. The Louka monastery with the Znovín Znojmo Visitor Centre should not escape your attention. New are the restored Rajká vineyards on steep slopes under the Old town and the St. Mikuláš Cathedral. Winery Lahofer plants Sauvignon Blanc, Grüner Veltliner and Riesling here, 3 varieties included in VOC Znojmo. A small educational vineyard with examples of most commonly grown varieties will be here in the future.

www.znojmo.eu | www.znojmsko.info

15 HOSTĚRADICE – the ancient wine village is first mentioned in 1200, when the property belonged to the Loucký Premonstratensian. An order of the Knights of Germany lived here from 1237–1486. They are recalled by the Gothic stone building with the preceptories' early Gothic chapel and crypt, part of the rebuilt Baroque parish office. The church of St. Kunhuta with funerary chapel and crypt from the 13th century is a curiosity. Volné pole, the largest vineyard of Znojmo, with a total area of 95.4 ha is located at Hostěradice. | www.hosteradice.cz



16 HAVRANÍKY – the pilgrimage chapel Panny Marie Bolestné and a remarkable natural monument – the largest protected heath in southern Moravia – are above the village. A tasting stand of Znovín Znojmo is annually open in Stará vineyard from end of April to late September. The area of wine cellars can be found on the southern edge of the village. They are extremely deep and long, up to several 100 metres, but do not believe the legends that they go to Vienna. Only the extremely fine sand, dredged during the excavation, used tby high-quality house plasters, travelled to Vienna.

www.havraniky.cz | www.znovin.cz

17 THE PODYJÍ NATIONAL PARK – river Thaya is the most beautiful between Podhradí and Znojmo, where the river created a 38 km long, deep valley with a number of meanders. A few dozen kilometres of marked hiking trails for walkers and cyclists are in the park area. You can visit the Information Centre in Čížov, information panels and wooden shelters in case of bad weather are placed at the park's most interesting places. Hardeggská view, Sealsfieldův stone and Šobes vineyards belong among the most beautiful Podyjí places. | www.nppodyji.cz

18 CROSS WINE CELLAR IN PŘÍMĚTICE – wine cellar with cross-ground plan, one of the largest in the world, was built by Jesuits in the 18th century. A modern cellar management for processing the white wines is placed in the historic interior. The cellar is open to the public within the Wine Tourism Programme of the company Znovín Znojmo.

www.znovin.cz

19 THE ZNOJMO WINE-GROWING ROUTE – "THROUGH THE VINEYARDS OF THE REGION" – 30 km long cycle path takes you through the vineyards south of Znojmo, Podyjí National Park and a series of wine villages. The starting point of the journey is the Moravian cellar in Šatov where you can park conveniently.

20 SÁDEK – vineyards, hotel with restaurant, wine cellars, wine store, an amphitheatre and park are part of the Wine and Cultural Centre at Kojetice, which manages the westernmost Moravian vineyards. The educational wine trail, accessible only with a guide, is open from June to September. It will guide you

through the vineyards, where are planted dozens of grape varieties. You will also see various types of growing, support structures and cuts, a curiosity is the plant garden of traditional Chinese medicine.

www.vinohrady-sadek.cz

21 ŠATOV – several cellar streets survived in the town, one of them is a 300-year-old Moravian cellar, operated by Znovín Znojmo. It is renowned for gourmet and wine tasting events, you can also look into the underground private archival boxes. The educational vineyard of old varieties is planted behind the cellar. The Painted wine cellar is a European rarity, from early April to late October the Czechoslovakian fortress area with infantry log cabin MJ – S 3 Zahrada is also accessible.

www.technicalmuseum.cz | www.znovin.cz

22 HNANICE – Gothic church St. Wolfgang had been an important pilgrimage place, pilgrims have been



coming here from all over Europe to be washed in the miraculous water of the sacred spring since the 13th century. More than a 100 cellars and presses have survived in the village, concentrated along both sides of the picturesque Sklepní streets. | www.daniz.cz

23 CHVALOVICE – You will examine the wine colony with more than 100 wine cellars in the valley by the Daniž brook. The original appearance is retained only by the late baroque cellar from 1770, which served as a tithe cellar of the Premonstratensian monastery in Louka by Znojmo. | www.chvalovice.cz

I actually like all good wine

MILAN FRIDRICH

Czech floorball player, Milan Fridrich, plays in the highest Czech male floorball competition for the team Tatran Střešovice. He is the forward and the



team coach. He comes from Znojmo. He played hockey from the age of 7 years for the hockey club HC Znojemští Orli. He started his floorball career in 1999. He transferred to the team FbŠ Bohemians from the Znojmo club in 2003, from where he was chosen by the most successful floorball club, FO Tatran Střešovice, in 2005. He has won 6 titles of Master of the Czech Extra league with this team. He won

the award for the best Czech floorball player of the past season in 2008 and 2010. He is a permanent member of the Czech floorball team. World achievements includes reaching 4th place at the World Championships in Prague in 2008 and a bronze medal for the Czech team at the World Championships 2010 in Helsinki, where he was captain of the national team.

Can you briefly describe to us your journey to floorball? Why did you choose this sport? In the time when you started with it, it was relatively little known in the Czech Republic.

A former hockey teammate, with whom I studied in České Budějovice, told me on a journey in a bus that he was going to Znojmo grammar school to play floorball and whether I did not want to go with him. I had time, so I went with him. Guys lent me the clothes and a floorball stick and I tried training. Then they asked me if I would play with them. And because I had just finished playing hockey and this sport was very similar, I went for it.

What do you like about floorball and what do you do not like about it?

At the start apart from just the game I liked the friendly atmosphere in the team. We were doing other sports and activities together, and to this day, when we have time, we like to meet. What bothers me a bit or I am rather sorry about is, that the generation of players and friends from then is not actively playing today and teammates are significantly younger, and thanks to that have other interests.

What do you consider as your greatest sporting achievement? What would you like to achieve in this sport?

I take as the biggest success the bronze medal in the World Championships 2010 in Helsinki. National team success is always appreciated more. On the club scene, in addition to Czech titles that are becoming more difficult to get, it is the silver medal at the Champions Cup in Mladá Boleslav. I would like to obtain at least one more Czech title or at least successfully start the new young generation in Tatran, and that this team would be still at the very top in the Czech Republic.

How do you relax and where do you get your strength?

For resting there is not much time left. I am trying to devote my free time as much as possible to my family and two small daughters, where I also draw my energy from.

You come from Znojmo, do you have a chance to return there, and how often is it successful?

With the gradual expansion of the family it is increasingly more difficult to find free time and come to Znojmo. We can at least do it every month over the summer. We are not able to do it so much in the season unfortunately and it is more like once every quarter of a year.

How would you describe your relationship to wine? What wine do you like and at which occasions do you indulge?

I was never a big wine aficionado, but wine has got me more and more in recent years. I prefer to open a bottle of fine wine with my wife in the evening, when we put our daughters to sleep, it is also our greatest relaxation.

Which wine varieties are you closest to as a native of Znojmo?

I have to admit that I like sweeter wine. Along with my wife we really enjoy wines from the wineries Vinice Hnanice, Vinařství Kořínek or from Lechovice. Then mainly wines from winemakers associated in the VOC Znojmo, that is, of course, Riesling, Sauvignon and Grüner Veltliner. I must not forget the aromatic varieties such as Traminer, Pálava or Kerner. To sum it up, I have to say, that I really like all good wines.

WINERY AND HOTEL LAHOFER

In the Winery LAHOFER they know very well that care of wine starts in the vineyard because what the winemaker does not do in the vineyard he cannot correct in the cellar. The winery is particular about



producing wine exclusively from their vineyards, about which they care themselves – they have almost 500 ha where they cultivate a wide range of varieties and they are the largest grape producers in wine-growing sub-region znojemská.

You will meet a wide range of mainly white and rosé, mainly predicate wines in elegant bottles of the gun type Weinschlegel under the brand Lahofer. You can taste it in the tasting room of the castle Lampelberg in the middle of the vineyards near Vrbovec, in the Rajska vineyard under the St. Mikuláš cathedral near the historical Znojmo centre, in Hotel Lahofer

in Veselá Street in Znojmo, or during wine events in Znojmo and surrounding villages. The winery also offers a programme called Keep your head – you can buy patronage of specific vine heads by the castle Lampelberg and take care of them. A new possibility is to use the Lahofer cellar in Chvalovice for family or company events.

The most recent achievements of the Winery LAHOFER is victory in the 8th annual of one of the most prestigious domestic wine exhibitions – King of wines of the Czech Republic 2013. The dry wine (Riesling, late harvest 2011) won the title champion for 1st time.

Vinařství LAHOFER, Brněnská 523, 671 82 Dobšice

Tel.: +420 515 242 756, e-mail: vino@lahofer.cz

www.vinarstvi-lahofer.cz, www.hotel-lahofer.cz, www.lahofer.cz



WINERY ŠPALEK

Josef Špalek founded the winemaking tradition of the Špalek family in Nový Šaldorf. He moved with his family from Valašsko to the displaced part of south Znojemsko in 1945. His son František took over the wine baton and then in 1992 together with two sons



founded a private family winery. They farm on 8.5 ha of vineyards on the eastern slopes of the famous vine track Kraví hora and produce a small amount of high quality white and red wines.

The Winery Špalek belongs among the centrepieces of the domestic wine scene thanks to a variety of specialties in the last twenty years. They make, for example, Šaler liqueur wine, Sur Lie wine, wine produced by the technology of the 19th century called Edelspitz nad prestige cuvée Gryllus. The winery is also a founding member of several civic associations:

the Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice Guild of winemakers, the Modré sklepy (Blue cellars) association or VOC Znojmo winemakers association. They have been in the transition period to a BIO-winery since September 2012.

You can see the family Špalek cellar, in the complex of Modré sklepy in the cellars part of Nový Šaldorf, during the various wine events of local winemakers. These include, for example, the January event Open cellars or digging sand for Vienna, May wandering around Modré sklepy or Summer in Modré sklepy, when each week at least one cellar is open to the public from May to November.

Vinařství Špalek – vinný sklep & vinařství

Nový Šaldorf 104/E, 671 81 Znojmo

tel.: +420 515 243 802, +420 723 388 882

e-mail: spalek@saler.cz, **www.saler.cz**



... to top it all

CHATEAU VRANOV NAD DYJÍ

When you travel through the Znojmo Region, go west to the Vranov Dam. There you can find the magnificent chateau Vranov nad Dyjí. Found along the Dyje river valley are many other remarkable castles, for example the castle ruins of Cornštejn, Frejstejn and Nový Hrádek with a breathtaking view over the meandering Dyje River, castle Bítov with a unique castle zoo and the castles on the Austrian side – Hardegg and Kaja. They all are accessible to public. Bítov and Vranov even offer for tourists during the season wine stores.



tourist destinations

IN THE ZNOJMO REGION

Znojmo – town with a beautiful Renaissance centre, castle, Romanesque rotunda with murals and historic underground, the biggest in the Czech Republic.

Louka Monastery – Premonstratensian monastery, founded in 1190. Museum of wine-growing and coopery, wine store, tours with wine-tasting.

The Podyjí National Park – woody rocky slopes, heaths, leafy forests and forest-steppe along the meandering Dyje River.

Šobes – vineyard on the hillside of the headland in the meander of the Dyje River, one of the top ten European wine-growing localities, wine tasting.

Painted Wine Cellar in Šatov – wine cellar, decorated by 3D colourful paintings. Tours with wine-tasting.

Vranov Dam – the holiday resort on the Dyje River, built 1930–1934 with the 30 km long lake. Sightseeing boat trips, restaurants, accommodation.

Vranov nad Dyjí – town under the Vranov Dam with the impressive Baroque chateau. The starting point of the trips to the Podyjí National Park.

Bítov – romantic castle above the Vranov Dam. The exhibited collection of 50 stuffed dogs, enrolled in the Guinness Book of Records, is the largest in the world. Castle zoo, cellar of ghosts, wine cellar, exhibition hall.

Dolní Kounice – picturesque town with the ruins of Gothic Monastery Rosa Coeli and the interesting series of Jewish sites.

extended weekend

ON A BIKE IN THE ZNOJMO REGION

1st day: Znojmo – Dyje – Tasovice – Slup – Jaroslavice – Chvalovice – Hnanice

2nd day: Hnanice – Devět mlýnů – Šobes vineyard – Nový Hrádek – Vranov nad Dyjí – Lančov – Cornštejn – Bítov

3rd day: Bítov – Štítary – Šumná – Boskovštejn – Jevišovice – Hluboké Mašůvky – Přímětice – Znojmo

Route length: 135 km



The first day you will see the wine-growing region, the second day you will visit the Podyjí National Park and Vranov Dam, the last day you will spend in the Jevišovice region and the pilgrimage destination Hluboké Mašůvky. Along the way you can visit many interesting landmarks – e.g. the motorbike museum in Lesná, castles Bítov and Cornštejn or the chateau in Vranov nad Dyjí.

www.znojensko.info

... to top it all

RAJHRAD

The Benedictine Monastery with the church of Sts. Peter and Paul is the oldest in Moravia; according to the legend it was founded in 1045.

www.rajhrad.cz



swimming pools

ÚNANOV AND LOUKA

Two outdoor swimming pools with a rich offer of water amusement with water slides, and everything what belongs to summer days.

www.obecunanov.cz

www.plovarnalouka-znojmo.cz



SLUP

The Renaissance mill open to public with four functioning water wheels and exhibition of milling used to be among the biggest in Moravia.

www.technicalmuseum.cz



WINES OF LEDNICE-VALTICE AREA



CHATEAU LEDNICE
VINÁŘSTVÍ



CHATEAU LEDNICE WINERY wines

represent the best from their own and University vineyards, included in the UNESCO.

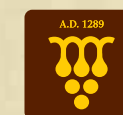
Exclusive sale at prices of wineries:

CHATEAU LEDNICE WINERY
Lednice, Nejdecká 714
Tel.: +420 724 331 382

WINE STAND LEDNICE
Wine Stand Lednice
Tel.: +420 725 906 707

VALTICE UNDERGROUND
Valtice, Vinařská 34
Tel.: +420 723 600 423

www.chateau-lednice.cz



VALTICKÉ PODZEMÍ
Labyrinth of Wine Cellars

VALTICE UNDERGROUND is the most visited wine destination in Moravia – a unique labyrinth of restored parts of interconnected historic wine cellars with a total length of 800m dated back to the year 1289. It is open all year round. We offer experiential learning about wine and history (for corporate and private clients), tasting, rental of archival boxes and seasonal events. The operator of Valtice Underground is CHATEAU LEDNICE WINERY, which restored the famous wine-growing tradition in Lednice na Moravě. We process grapes from our own vineyards and from the vineyards of Mendel University, whom we cooperate closely with. We offer award-winning wines of Lednice-Valtice Area.

www.valtickepodzemi.cz

a week long stay IN THE ZNOJMO REGION

The first part of the seven-day journey you will spend in Znojmo. On the following days you will see the environs of the Vranov Dam, visit the northernmost vineyards in the wine-growing sub-region znojemská, travel crisscross the vineyards in the Znojmo Region and see the unique UNESCO site – Jewish quarter Záměstí in Třebíč.



1st day

Znojmo – tour through the town (Town Hall Tower, underground, Znojmo Castle – rotunda, museum, Louka Monastery), Přímětice (Cross Wine Cellar, Memorial to Prokop Diviš), in summer swimming pool Louka or aquapark Únanov

2nd day

Znojmo – Nový Šaldorf (wine cellars) – Havraníky (vineyard) – Šatov (Painted Wine Cellar, Moravian Wine Cellar, infantry log cabin) – Hnanice (horse-rides, church of St. Wolfgang) – evening walk to Šobes vineyard – Znojmo

3rd day

Znojmo – Lesná (motorcycle museum, wind mill) – Vranov nad Dyjí (chateau) – Lančov – Cornštejn (castle ruins) – Podhradí nad Dyjí (Frejštejn castle ruins) – Uherčice (chateau) – Vranov Dam

4th day

Bitov (castle) – Moravské Budějovice – Jaroměřice nad Rokytnou (chateau) – Kojetice (Wine-growing and cultural centre Sádek) – Třebíč (basilica of St. Prokop, Jewish quarter Záměstí, Jewish cemetery)



5th day

Třebíč – Dalešice (brewery from the Postřižiny movie) – Dukovany (nuclear power station, exposition of ČEZ) – Moravský Krumlov (chateau) – Ivančice (museum of A. Mucha, Jewish cemetery, Réna look-out tower)

6th day

Ivančice – Dolní Kounice (Rosa Coeli Monastery, Jewish quarter, vineyards) – Miroslav (Jewish cemetery, Weinperky vineyard) – Hostěradice (Volné Pole vineyard) – Lechovice (tour through wine cellars, pilgrimage church)

7th day

Vrbovec (Vine Gene Pool) – Slup (water mill, technical monument) – Lamperlberg (vineyard) – Jaroslavice (vintage wine cellar) – Velký Karlov (crocodile farm) – Hrušovany nad Jevišovkou (chateau Emin, ranch Rolftown)



VOC – FESTIVAL ZNOJMO

The VOC label belongs to the three most successful varieties of the Znojmo Region – Sauvignon Blanc, Riesling and Grüner Veltliner. The VOC wines enter the market on the beginning of May within the VOC Wine Festival. The event follows the local tradition of merging culture and wine. The programme involves a fes-

tive wine christening and tasting of all samples. During two days visitors can enjoy not only VOC wines, but also dulcimer and ethno music, folklore performances and gastronomic show of the Znojmo restaurants with an offer of specialities of the Czech cuisine.

When and where: Znojmo, May, www.vocznojmo.cz

JAROVÍN ROSÉ

The best rosé wines from Moravia, Bohemia and abroad meet in Dobšice in Jarovín Rosé spring international competition. Nearly two hundred wine samples are assessed by renowned wine experts from the Czech Republic and Slovakia. The programme involves expert seminars, wine-tasting and accompanying programme for children and adults; the bravest ones can participate in the wine decathlon.

At the end of March it is possible to taste the award-winning wines in the Althans' Palace in Znojmo. You can enjoy gastronomical experiences, which combine delicious food, rosé wine samples, stylish atmosphere and dining, music and last but not least a spoken word – the comments on the selected wines by and famous sommelier.

When and where: Znojmo, March, www.jarovin.cz

THE ZNOJMO HISTORIC VINTAGE FESTIVAL



A grand celebration in the historic centre of Znojmo reminds the visitors of the medieval history of the royal town. Tens of thousands of visitors return back to the atmosphere of the days in May 1327, when

Bohemian King John of Luxemburg with his wife Elisabeth and royal court came to the town. The stylish festival of music, dance and entertainment is accompanied by a rich programme – parades with hundreds of characters in historic costumes, medieval fair, military camp, performances of conjurers, jugglers and historic fencing groups, knight jousting, theatres, competitions for children and fireworks. Of course the festival could never be without tasting of wine and stum, spiritual programme in the church of St. Michael and St. Nicholas and the exhibition “The Znojmo Region – Garden of Moravia”.

When and where: Znojmo, 12.–13. September
www.vinobrani.cz, www.znojmocity.cz

YEAR-ROUND WINE-TASTING

Practically in all towns and bigger villages in South Moravia you can find well stocked wine stores, however, you can also buy bottled and barrel wines directly from makers. Wineries also offer a pleasant atmosphere and refreshments in their private wine cellars.

The majority of wine-growing municipalities organise local wine exhibitions. Information about all events and contacts you can find in the information centres, regional wine stores or in the Calendar of events at www.vinazmoravy.cz.

INFORMATION CENTRE OF VOC ZNOJMO

VOC ZNOJMO is in the Znojmo centre on Kolárova street. In the Vlkova tower is prepared an information centre where you can learn all about VOC wineries and wine events in Znojmo, taste the VOC

wines and visit the view of Znojmo and its beautiful surroundings.

When and where: Znojmo, April – October
www.vocznojmo.cz

Open Wine Cellars Festival ST. MARTIN AT ZNOJEMSKO

St. Martin's Open Wine Cellars Festival is coming back to Znojemsko in the 6th annual. Well-known and yet undiscovered winemakers will welcome you in their cellars in the historical centre of Znojmo and the largest wine villages in its vicinity. You will meet VOC wines of this wine region and also a rich gastronomic and cultural programme that cannot be missed. Everything, as always, in the cellars is from the winemakers' hands. There is a free shuttle service between the municipalities.

When and where: Znojmo, Šatov, Nový Šaldorf, Hnanice and Dobšice, 15.–16. November, www.otevrenesklepy.cz



THE ZNOJMO MUSIC FESTIVAL

Great music, perfect dramaturgy and interesting performers, all this in the town of music with many beautiful nooks. The Znojmo festival has a fantastic audience, unique atmosphere and on top of that every concert is accompanied by wine-tasting. The interesting point is the tower music – evening fanfare to wish good night to the town, played from the Town Hall Tower.

When and where: Znojmo, July
www.hudbaznojmo.cz




Complete list of wine events at www.vinazmoravy.cz.

Legend:

Name of the wine facility Wine-growing village, address, postal code, telephone e-mail and web site		     
--	---	---

Certified services in wine tourism

	The facility that fulfilled criteria of the service certification in wine tourism carried out by the National Wine Centre and the Environmental Partnership. The certified facilities represent the best of wine tourism in Bohemia and Moravia. More about certification at www.vinazmoravy.cz/certifikace.
---	---

	Certified winery		Certified accommodation with wine themes
	Certified wine cellar		Certified restaurant with wine
	Certified wine store		

Other services in wine tourism


































































































	Winery – wine producer from whom you can buy wine, usually with a possibility to taste the wine offered.		Refreshments – the facility has in its permanent offer or by order cold or hot meals and refreshments.
	Wine cellar – seating area directly in the wine cellar or the press room with a possible wine-tasting and refreshments.		Regular opening hours – facility has regular opening hours.
	Wine store – specialised wine shop offering especially local bottled wine, winery shop, municipal wine stores etc.		Irregular opening hours – it is necessary to book in advance by phone.
	Accommodation – hotel, guesthouse or other accommodation directly connected with the premises of a winery or wine cellar.		


























































Services in wine tourism are listed in an alphabetical order by the wine-growing villages and a name of the facility.

Services of wine tourism

Penzion Černý sklep <i>A guesthouse (** Superior) in the wine-growing village of Dobšice near Znojmo (opened 1. 7. 2010) is found in the historic street with wine cellars. The guesthouse includes a wine cellar – hand dug original sandstone corridor, that serves for storage of wines offered in a stylishly equipped wine bar of the guesthouse – wines made only by the local wineries (Hort, Lahofer, Waldberg etc.). The wine bar also offers supervised wine-tasting. By arrangement it is possible to visit cellars of the local small wine makers. All rooms (double, triple and more bedded) have a bathroom, TV with satellite and minibar. The guesthouse is involved in the “Cyclists welcome” project – it is equipped with lockable places for bikes, place for bike washing and tools for repairs. In the vicinity you can find marked cycling routes with wine themes or routes to the Podyjí/Thayatal National Park. The guesthouse also offers a roofed terrace with a fireplace and barbecue, children’s playground with swings in a paved large garden.</i> Dobšice, Dyjská 508, 671 82 Tel.: +420 602 775 184, 515 230 862 e-mail: cerny.sklep@seznam.cz www.cernysklep.cz	      
Vinařství LAHOFER, a.s. <i>A winery was established in November 2003. It owns vineyards on the sites of Babičák, U Hájku and Vinohrady ke Křidlůvkám. A total of 69 ha of vineyards. It focuses on top predicate wine production. On the beginning of 2007 the winery changed name to the Vinařství LAHOFER, a.s. in the connection with building a new wine-growing farmhouse in Dobšice, where the winery move to from premises fragmented over Znojmo.</i> Dobšice, Brněnská 523, 671 82 Tel.: +420 515 242 756 e-mail: vino@lahofer.cz www.lahofer.cz	      

Vinný sklípek Božice, 671 64, Tel.: +420 723 485 161 e-mail: cadaji@seznam.cz	     
VINO HORT s.r.o. <i>A family company focused on predicate wines since 1999. The grapes for wine production come from different areas of Moravia. All on www.vinohort.cz.</i> Dobšice, Leska 69, 671 82 Tel.: +420 602 149 445 e-mail: info@vinohort.cz www.vinohort.cz	      
Přemysl Slunský – VINNÉ SKLEPY ROSA COELI DOLNÍ KOUNICE Dolní Kounice, Zámecká 44/2, 664 64, Tel.: +420 546 421 591, 604 742 479 e-mail: b.slunsky@tiscali.cz , www.rosacoeli-vino.cz	     
Sklep u Dvořáků Dolní Kounice, Hlavní 6, 664 64, Tel.: +420 546 421 253, 603 512 453 e-mail: udvoraku@seznam.cz , www.sklep-u-dvoraku.cz	     
Vinařství Musilovi Dolní Kounice, Skalní 49, 664 64, Tel.: +420 603 265 636 e-mail: vinarstvi.musilovi@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Kořínek Hnanice, Sklepní, 669 02, Tel.: +420 608 060 358, 777 080 724 e-mail: vinarstvikorinek@atlas.cz , www.vinarstvikorinek.cz	     
Vinice-Hnanice s.r.o. Hnanice, Sklepní ulice, 669 02, Tel.: +420 724 081 142, 602 307 809 e-mail: kasperek@vinice-hnanice.cz , www.vinice-hnanice.cz	     
Vinný sklep “Osada havranů” Hnanice, Sklepní 107, 669 02, Tel.: +420 731 472 106, 606 767 786 e-mail: hnanice@osadahavranu.cz , www.osadahavranu.cz	     
Vinný sklep “U sedmi andělů” Hnanice 97, 669 02, Tel.: +420 515 232 556, 607 530 545 e-mail: vino7andelu@seznam.cz , www.u7andelu.cz	     
Vinařství Barabáš Jiří Hodonice, Nádražní 10, 671 25, Tel.: +420 604 810 897 e-mail: vinarstvi.barabas@o2active.cz	     
Vinařství Špillar Hodonice, Školní 197, 671 25, Tel.: +420 515 222 094, 603 515 815 e-mail: uspillaru@centrum.cz , www.uspillaru.cz	     
AGRA Horní Dunajovice a.s. Horní Dunajovice 38, 671 34, Tel.: +420 736 614 194 e-mail: hdunajovice@volny.cz , www.agra-hornidunajovice.cz	     
Vinařství Líbal, s. r. o. Horní Dunajovice 85, 671 34, Tel.: +420 736 225 204 e-mail: info@vinolibal.cz , www.vinolibal.cz	     
MIKÁČKOVA VINOTÉKA Hrušovany nad Jevišovkou, Znojemská 496, 671 67, Tel.: +420 775 145 202 e-mail: vinoteka.hrusovany@seznam.cz , www.mikacek.webnode.cz	     
Adámkovi Bílý sklep Chvalovice 33, 669 02, Tel.: +420 515 230 144, 604 209 388 e-mail: adamkovi@bilysklep.cz , www.bilysklep.cz	     
DeguVin Chvalovice, sklepní ulička 9, 669 02, Tel.: +420 603 248 313, 603 188 677 e-mail: ric@deguvin.cz , www.deguvin.cz	     

EKO HNÍZDO s.r.o. Chvalovice, sklepní ulička, 669 02, Tel.: +420 515 230 182, 603 823 766 e-mail: ekohnizdo@ekohnizdo.cz, www.ekohnizdo.cz	     
Vinařství Simenon Chvalovice, sklepní ulička 47, 669 02, Tel.: +420 737 439 155 e-mail: info@vinarstvisimenon.cz, www.vinarstvisimenon.cz	     
VINAŘSTVÍ WALDBERG VRBOVEC s.r.o. Chvalovice, sklepní ulička 58, 669 02, Tel.: +420 736 631 547 e-mail: vino@waldberg.cz, www.waldberg.cz	     
Vinařství Roman Komarov Ivančice, Luční 13, 664 91, Tel.: +420 603 361 031 e-mail: vinokom@volny.cz, www.vino-komarov.cz	     
Vinařství Markel Jaroslavice, Znojemská 245, 671 28, Tel.: +420 724 758 846 e-mail: info@markelwinery.cz, www.markelwinery.cz	     
Perla vín Jezeřany-Maršovice 238, 671 75, Tel.: +420 776 149 278, 777 603 821 e-mail: perlavin@seznam.cz, www.perlavin.cz	     
Vinné sklepy Maršovice v.o.s. Jezeřany-Maršovice 240, 671 75, Tel.: +420 515 337 443, 777 695 292 e-mail: vsmarovice@vsmarovice.cz, www.vsmarovice.cz	     
Vinařské a kulturní centrum Sádek Kojetice 169, 675 23, Tel.: +420 568 882 883, 725 511 198 e-mail: info@vinohrady-sadek.cz, www.vinohrady-sadek.cz	     
Vinařství Hevera Kuchařovice 296, 669 02, Tel.: +420 776 107 321 e-mail: vinarstvi.hevera@seznam.cz	     
HOTEL WEISS <i>The red-hot tongs for vintages and wine wraps for our guests. Exceptional experience that you will see nowhere else, moreover in the company of excellent wines!</i> Lechovice 56, 671 63 Tel.: +420 602 222 360, 728 250 291 e-mail: hotelweiss@tiscali.cz www.hotelweiss.cz	      
Vinné sklepy Lechovice, spol. s r.o. Lechovice 60, 671 63, Tel.: +420 515 271 210 e-mail: info@vslechovice.cz, www.vsllechovice.cz	     
Vinařství Hanzel Miroslav, Malinovského 33, 671 72, Tel.: +420 736 631 530, 725 005 211 e-mail: vinarstvi@hanzel.cz, www.vinarstvihanzel.cz	     
Vinotéka Merlot v Miroslavi Miroslav, nám. Svobody, 671 72, Tel.: +420 606 700 786, 777 628 193 e-mail: vinotekajirka@email.cz	     
Vinařství Jan Plaček Moravské Bránice 39, 664 64, Tel.: +420 533 385 506, 723 067 276 e-mail: info@vinoplacek.cz, www.vinoplacek.cz	     
Vinotéka u Kláštera Moravský Krumlov, Palackého 122, 672 01, Tel.: +420 515 323 018, 605 801 282 e-mail: info@zss-corporation.com, www.zss-corporation.com	     
Forman a Forman/FOVIN, s.r.o. Nové Bránice 37, 664 64, Tel.: +420 546 421 375, 603 726 386 e-mail: dagmarformanova@seznam.cz, www.volny.cz/formanvinarstvi	     

Vinařství Trpělka & Oulehla Nové Bránice 39, 664 64, Tel.: +420 603 834 166 e-mail: info@reginacoeli.cz, www.reginacoeli.cz	     
Agrodružstvo Nový Šaldorf – MODRÝ SKLEP Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, Znojmo 2791, 671 81, Tel.: +420 515 227 046, 724 219 230 e-mail: modrysklep@modrysklep.cz, www.modrysklep.cz	     
ARTE VINI <i>Arte Vini aims to offer the best quality wines, which are based on the best traditions of Moravian viticulture and winemaking. Back to our motto “The Art of Wine Craft”. The vineyards are farmed organically and in balance, we use a high proportion of craftsman work and natural processes in the cellar. Wine labels are adequately and artistically depicted. We label our wine “Moravian land wine” as a reminder of Moravian traditions. It is very important for us to use ancient local varieties such as Grüner Veltliner, which its first occurrence was documented under the name “Manhartsrebe” in Znojemsko.</i> Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice Nový Šaldorf 29/S, 671 81 Tel.: +420 725 323 581, 775 044 075 e-mail: info@artevini.cz www.artevini.cz	      
E.MI.VINO – Emílie Blahušková <i>Emílie Blahušková, originally a gardener, established in the late 70's the tradition of her grandfather J. Špalek and father L. Špalek, and started a business as a winegrower in 1991. The winery is focused exclusively on the white varieties (from red only Zweigelt and a rosé). Annual production is around 10,000 bottles. Wines are produced by conventional methods tried and tested for generations - without controlled fermentation with fermenting mash, no cultured yeast, using only bentonite and sulphur. Facilities for production and tasting are in the sandstone, 15 m deep historic cellar with an above-ground press. Renovation was completed in 2009. The small winery has several significant achievements. Probably the most prestigious award is Champion for Pinot Gris 2008 selection of grapes at the international Prague Wine Trophy. Wines are sold out from the cellar and wine store in Nový Šaldorf, price range varies from 100–160 crowns.</i> <i>The winery is a founding member of the Modré sklepy association (www.modre-sklepy.cz).</i> Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice 121/s, 671 81 Tel.: +420 602 795 587, 607 527 982 e-mail: emilie.blahuskova@seznam.cz www.emivino.cz	      
Fišer Jaroslav Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, Nový Šaldorf 117, 671 81, Tel.: +420 603 957 132, 515 243 819 e-mail: Vinarjarda@seznam.cz	     
Krásný Sklep Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice 30/S, 671 81, Tel.: +420 775 678 922 e-mail: jana@krasnysklep.cz, www.krasnysklep.cz	     
PENZION ŠALDORF <i>The best accommodation in the Znojmo region in the rare of quality and price. Pleasant atmosphere, personal approach. Guesthouse Šaldorf.</i> Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice Sklepní ulice 128/S, 671 81 Tel.: +420 724 815 507, 724 815 507 e-mail: info@penzionsaldorf.cz www.penzionsaldorf.cz	      
Váš sklep Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, Nový Šaldorf 76, 671 81, Tel.: +420 608 768 168 e-mail: vassklep@centrum.cz, www.vassklep.cz	     
Vinařství Dobrovolný Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, Nový Šaldorf, 669 02, Tel.: +420 603 889 022 e-mail: vinarstvi.dobrovolny@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi-dobrovolny.cz	     

Vinařství Josef Vítek

Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice 72/S, 671 81, Tel.: +420 606 740 003
e-mail: info@cvns.cz, www.modre-sklepy.cz

**Vinařství Karel Šmudla – Cech vinařů**

Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, N. Šaldorf 167/s, 671 81, Tel.: +420 736 541 778, 736 541 972
e-mail: vinarstvi.smudla@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvismudla.cz

**Vinařství Motl Vladimír**

Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice 88/S, 671 81, Tel.: +420 728 255 898
e-mail: info@cvns.cz, www.modre-sklepy.cz

**Vinařství Piálek & Jäger s.r.o.**

Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, N. Šaldorf 237, 671 81, Tel.: +420 602 485 993, 777 179 462
e-mail: info@pialek.cz, www.pialek.cz

**Vinařství rodiny Nápravovy**

Our winery was founded in 2003, but we have been engaged in wine production since 1995. We do not have vineyards. We purchase the grapes from proved growers, where we place an emphasis in our choice on their approach to vine cultivation and the quality of grape production. We specialize in predicate wines production. The philosophy of our winery is to produce small lots of high quality wines that we sell directly from the cellar. The customer can come directly to the cellar for the wine, to sample and choose according to their taste at any time, or for their favourite wine cash on delivery.



Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice

Nový Šaldorf 20/S, 671 81

Tel.: +420 515 267 053, 607 669 422

e-mail: info@cvns.cz, www.vinonaprava.cz

Vinařství Špalek

A traditional family winery, emphasizing vine growing quality and wine production quality. The winery was begun by old man Špalek in 1945, when he moved here with his family from Valašsko because of Sudeten settlement. The winery was for a long time just our hobby. We started making wine professionally in 1992. We focus on a smaller wine batches with typical expression for each variety. We are currently moreover trying to make wine as they did over 100 years.



Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice

Nový Šaldorf 104/s, 671 81

Tel.: +420 515 243 802

e-mail: spalek@saler.cz, www.saler.cz

VINEA – ZNOJMO, Nový Šaldorf spol. s r.o.

Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, N. Šaldorf 68/S, 671 24, Tel.: +420 774 090 381, 776 334 427
e-mail: info@vinea-znojmo.cz, www.vineaznojmo.cz

**Vinný sklep Josef Smrčka**

Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice 102/s, 671 81, Tel.: +420 515 267 369

**Vinný sklep Koníček**

Nový Šaldorf-Sedlešovice, N. Šaldorf 72/S, 671 81, Tel.: +420 732 118 554, 732 945 953
e-mail: rostislav.konicek@seznam.cz, www.ukonicku.wz.cz

**Markovy vinné sklepy, Vinařství Jan Marek**

Olbramovice 340, 671 76, Tel.: +420 604 216 654
e-mail: vino-marek@seznam.cz, www.vinotour.cz

**Rodinné vinařství Eliška Čeperová a Pavel Matouš**

Olbramovice 25, 671 76, Tel.: +420 731 469 324
e-mail: matous.vino@volny.cz, www.vinoolbramovice.cz

**RAJHRADSKÉ KLÁŠTERNÍ vinné sklepy**

Rajhrad, Štefánikova 69, 664 61, Tel.: +420 547 230 039
e-mail: info@rajhradskeklasterne.cz, www.rajhradskeklasterne.cz

**VÍNO TICHÝ s.r.o.**

Rybníky 1, 672 01, Tel.: +420 515 320 625, 602 510 030
e-mail: lukas@vinotichy.cz, www.vinotichy.cz

**Moravský sklípek v Šatově**

In the sunny streets south of Znojmo, only a stone's throw from the Austrian border, lies the old wine-growing village of Šatov and in one of their picturesque streets you will find the Moravian Cellar. You can try the Znojmo specialities and taste some of the local delicious wines.



Šatov, Sklepní 337, 671 22

Tel.: +420 515 232 218, 732 641 437

e-mail: info@moravskysklipeksatov.cz

www.moravskysklipeksatov.cz

Roman Polák s.r.o.

Šatov, Sklepní ulice 49, 671 22, Tel.: +420 602 561 546
e-mail: marketing@romanpolak.cz, www.romanpolak.cz

**ZNOVÍN ZNOJMO, a.s.**

Šatov 404, 671 22, Tel.: +420 515 266 620, 606 712 231
e-mail: znovin@znovin.cz, www.znovin.cz

**Dalivín – vína pro Vaše pohárky!**

Tasovice, 671 25, Tel.: +420 737 478 000
e-mail: info@dalivin.cz, www.dalivin.cz

**Tasovické vinařství**

Tasovice, Polní 258, 671 25, Tel.: +420 737 259 557, 603 258 605
e-mail: Libor.Dubovsky@zdhodonice.cz, www.vino-tasovice.cz

**Vinařství rodu Horáčků – Horáček Josef**

Tasovice 383, 671 25, Tel.: +420 515 234 592, 724 721 074

**Martina Lintnerová – Vinařství Lintner**

Tvoříhráz, 671 34, Tel.: +420 724 199 241
e-mail: mmm-564@seznam.cz, www.linvin.cz

**Adámkovo vinařství – Adámek Jiří**

Višňové, Nová ulice 234, 671 38, Tel.: +420 607 531 704, 724 829 371
e-mail: adamkovo.vinarstvi@seznam.cz, www.znojmo.eu

**Ing. Saleta Antonín – vinařství**

Višňové 28, 671 38, Tel.: +420 515 339 258

**AMPELOS, ŠLECHTITELSKÁ STANICE VINAŘSKÁ ZNOJMO, a.s.**

We would like to invite you to our accommodation facility where you can spend pleasant time with a glass of good wine and discovering charms of our village and the nearby historic town of Znojmo. Accommodation is available all year round with a total capacity of 8 beds.



Vrbovec 274, 671 24

Tel.: +420 515 230 103, 777 768 751

e-mail: info@ampelos.cz

www.ampelos.cz

Jiří Písař

Vrbovec 57, 671 24, Tel.: +420 732 826 380
e-mail: info@pisaruvsklep.cz, www.pisaruvsklep.cz

**Vinařství Vaněk**

Vrbovec 257, 671 24, Tel.: +420 603 324 194
e-mail: vino.vanek@seznam.cz



AMPELOS, ŠLECHTITELSKÁ STANICE VINAŘSKÁ ZNOJMO, a.s.
– vinotéka Vrbovec

You can find it on the main route Znojmo – Hatě border crossing by a turn off to Vrbovec. You can taste or buy wines produced by Ampelos. The wine store offers a complex assortment of the AMPELOS company, including seating for up to 40 persons (by order). Open daily: 10.30–17.30

Vrbovec 274, 671 24
Tel.: +420 777 768 751
e-mail: info@ampelos.cz
www.ampelos.cz


Vrba Pavel

Vrbovec 152, 671 24, Tel.: +420 515 230 152
e-mail: vino@znojemsko.com, www.vino.znojemsko.com


AMPELOS, ŠLECHTITELSKÁ STANICE VINAŘSKÁ ZNOJMO, a.s.
– vinotéka Znojmo

The wine store is found in the centre of Znojmo on the Zelenářská Street connecting the St. Wenceslas and Masaryk Squares. It offers a complex assortment of the AMPELOS winery. You can buy as well as taste wines in the store. Atmosphere lures for a peaceful moment with a glass of wine.

Znojmo, Zelenářská 28/19, 669 02
Tel.: +420 777 768 750, 515 230 103
e-mail: info@ampelos.cz
www.ampelos.cz


Blanka Šplíchalová

Znojmo, Vinohrady 21/3358, 669 02, Tel.: +420 603 869 520, 739 037 566


Čajovna Voňavý krám

Znojmo, Kramářská 6, 669 02, Tel.: +420 723 919 682
e-mail: vonavykram@centrum.cz


EIKA ZNOJMO, a.s.

Znojmo, Obekovice 6, 671 81, Tel.: +420 515 225 314, 739 672 522
e-mail: antika@eika.cz, www.vino-antika.cz


Hotel LAHOFFER

The LAHOFFER Hotel is found directly in the town centre in the Veselá Street No. 13. It is not far to any of numerous Znojmo sites, inns and points of interest. The hotel restaurant offers delicious cuisine and a wide selection of excellent wine.

Znojmo, Veselá 13, 669 02
Tel.: +420 515 220 323
e-mail: hotel@lahofer.cz
www.hotel-lahofer.cz


M-Centrum

Znojmo, Slepíčí trh 7, 669 02, Tel.: +420 515 225 889, 777 951 453
e-mail: info@m-centrum.com, www.m-centrum.com


Mojmír Vojtek

Znojmo, Nad Přehradou 6, 669 02, Tel.: +420 737 260 912, 737 260 913
e-mail: vinogutta@seznam.cz, www.guttafortune.cz


Penzion Blanka

Znojmo, Nový Šaldorf 164, 671 81, Tel.: +420 606 790 070
e-mail: blanka-velebova@centrum.cz, www.pension-blanka.cz


Penzion Popice

Znojmo, Popice 11, 669 02, Tel.: +420 603 268 149
e-mail: vinoznojmo@seznam.cz, www.penzionpopice.cz


Penzion U Mikuláše bratrů Pátých – Cyklopenzion

Znojmo, Mikulášské náměstí 8/479, 669 02, Tel.: +420 607 555 202
e-mail: paty@club34.cz, www.penzionumikulase.cz


Restaurace Penzion Jesuitská

Znojmo, Jesuitská 5/183, 669 02, Tel.: +420 515 221 440, 603 830 130
e-mail: info@jesuitska.cz, www.jesuitska.cz


Sklepy Svoboda

Znojmo, Legionářská 41, 669 02, Tel.: +420 607 775 115
e-mail: info@sklepysvoboda.cz, www.sklepysvoboda.cz


Vinaři Znojmo

Znojmo, Dolní Česká 339/50, 669 02, Tel.: +420 725 041 112
e-mail: info@vinariznojmo.cz, www.vinariznojmo.cz


Vinařství rodiny Pavlíkovy – Cech vinařů

Znojmo, Nový Šaldorf 119, 671 81, Tel.: +420 721 194 273
e-mail: pavliksaldorf@seznam.cz, www.modre-sklepy.cz


Vinný krámek

Znojmo, Pražská 23, 669 02, Tel.: +420 777 606 367, 607 811 167
e-mail: evaducka@email.cz, www.vinnykramek.cz


Vinný sklep U Koníčků – Rostislav Koníček

Znojmo, Dukelská 149, 671 81, Tel.: +420 602 561 048, 732 945 953
e-mail: rostislav.konicek@seznam.cz, www.ukonicku.wz.cz


Vinotéka Jezuitská Znojmo

Znojmo, Jezuitská 10, 669 02, Tel.: +420 511 111 598, 603 188 867
e-mail: jezuitska@vinshop.cz, www.vinshop.cz


VÍNOVÍN – Znojmo

The Vinovín wine store is the biggest wine store in Znojmo. You can find there bottles from most wine-makers from the wine-growing sub-region znojemská and you will certainly be pleased by the offer of 16 quality bulk wines. Of course the store also offers accessories for wine lovers and various gift packages for your loved ones. In short – from the Vinovín wine store everybody goes happy and in a good spirit, which hides in every good wine. Wine store is air-conditioned.

Znojmo, Pražská ulice
v zahrádkách, 669 02
Tel.: +420 530 512 208, 606 838 524
e-mail: info@vinovin.cz, www.vinovin.cz


Znojemský vinný sklep

Znojmo, Horní náměstí 19, 669 02, Tel.: +420 515 261 872, 602 708 778
e-mail: j.linhart@quick.cz, www.znvinnysklep.cz


ZNOVÍN ZNOJMO, a.s. – podniková prodejna Horní Česká

Znojmo, Horní Česká 2, 669 02, Tel.: +420 515 220 700
e-mail: znovin@znovin.cz, www.znovin.cz


ZNOVÍN ZNOJMO, a.s. – podniková prodejna Loucký klášter

The oases of heavenly peace, places tempting to stop and think – these are the ancient monasteries, former social and economic centres of every region. In some of them they still welcome the visitors with open arms. You will be heartily welcomed also in the Premonstratensian monastery in Louka near Znojmo, where you can see the Visitors' Centre, Art Gallery, Coopery and Wine-growing Museum and wine stores.

Znojmo, Loucká, 669 02
Tel.: +420 515 267 237, 606 707 626
e-mail: louka@znovin.cz, www.znovin.cz



Source – registered subjects at www.wineofczechrepublic.cz



wine-growing sub-region MIKULOVSKÁ



Pálava, the place with unrepeatable atmosphere stands out sharply from the slightly undulating countryside of the swamp forests by the lower Dyje River. The hillsides of limestone rocks are covered by the thick drifts of loess and calcareous clay, the southern part is characterised by thick layers of sand. Deep loess soil offers the vine a source of a wider spectrum of aliments for the aroma agents and more distinct tones of extract. Therefore, Pálava gives wines with completely different character than other sub-regions and it is an ideal place within the North Panonia lowland. Already the Roman soldiers appreciated that fact and established the first Moravian vineyards. The wine-growing sub-region mikulovská is famous for Ryzlink vlašský (Welchriesling), which despite of its name has nothing in common genetically or historically with Ryzlink rýnský (Riesling). The VOC Pálava, which is presented precisely and only by Rhine Riesling, was established in 2012.

In Pálava it gives fresh wines with a higher content of pleasant acids and the unmistakable mineral content. Müller Thurgau and Chardonnay do well there too. The soil with more clay in the Dunajovice Hills is suitable for the typical Mikulov variety – Veltlínské zelené (Grüner Veltliner). The Valtice region is also ideal for Neuburské (Neuburger) and Sylvánské zelené (Sylvaner Green). The environs of Pouzdřany give excellent Ryzlink rýnský (Riesling), Tramín (Traminer) and Pálava. Red wines are represented by Svatovavřínecké (St. Laurent), Zweigelt and Frankovka (Blafränkisch); newly planted French varieties Cabernet Sauvignon and Merlot have a promising future there. You can follow the brand VOC Mikulov from 2011 when choosing a Mikulov wine. It marks the wines made from six typical varieties produced under established rules.

There are many places you must visit. Significant towns connected with wine are Valtice with the famous Wine Salon of the Czech Republic and the Mikulov chateau with an interesting wine-growing exhibition with a giant wine barrel. The real pearl is the Lednice-Valtice Composed Landscape, enrolled in the UNESCO World Heritage List as the largest artistically composed landscape in the world.

Total area: 4,432 ha Wine-growing villages: 30 Vineyard sites: 182 Wine-growers: 2,473



wine-growing sub-region MIKULOVSKÁ

1 WINE SALON OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC IN VALTICE

– the wine salon is located in the cellar of the monumental Baroque castle in Valtice. It is a permanent tasting exhibition of best Moravian and Bohemian wines. The collection is selected annually in the contest The Wine Salon – national wine competition of the Czech Republic, the highest and the most all-encompassing national wine competition. Wines registered in the Salon must be made exclusively from local grapes and must pass the system of nomination exhibitions. 100 wines get the right for their bottles to be signed with the mark Wine Salon of the Czech Republic every year. The wines are then presented to the public in Valtice, each of the exhibited samples has complete information about the wine and its producer. You can taste all of the opened samples or you can choose a wine tasting accompanied by a sommelier in the tasting programmes.

www.salonvin.cz



2 VALTICE UNDERGROUND – labyrinth of 11 wine cellars: extensive historical cellars reveal the extent of Valtice vineyards and importance of the local wineries. Valtice Underground was adapted into wine cellars as well – from the rem-

nants of a Franciscan monastery from the 13th century. The CHATEAU LEDNICE WINERY cellar labyrinth is over 800 m in total length and offers wine tasting, guided wine tastings, company and private events for up to 300 people. You can taste attributive wine originating from the Lednice-Valtice area. Valtice Underground is open to the public year-round, in high season daily.

www.valtickepodzemi.cz

3 EXHIBITION OF HISTORIC WINE PRESSES VALTICE

– when you arrive in Valtice, you will see the impressive baroque Church Nanebevzetí Panny Marie. You will find a museum of viticulture, horticulture and the environment in close proximity to the church on the main square. It is a branch of the National Museum of Agriculture in Prague, which celebrated its 120th anniversary in 2011. Exhibitions document the development of market gardening and fruit growing, viticulture and viniculture in the Czech lands. You can see mainly herbal and historical examples of types of seeds, of vegetables and flowers, logs of wood, moss and cones. An attractive part is devoted to the environment where the magical landscape of the Lednice-Valtice is the focus. The museum also charts the evolution of flower growing with a demonstration of flower bonding, and parafin models of fruit and vegetables.

For those that love wine and can admire the technical beauty of monuments, an insight into a winery is prepared. Wine presses from the 18th and 19th century belong among the most valuable objects, mostly fully functional. The museum got them from different Břeclav winemakers. You will see wine barrels with volumes specified in the original rates, and small tools used in olden times -grinders, baskets, pipets and more. | www.nzm.cz



4 SECONDARY SCHOOL OF VITICULTURE IN VALTICE

– Valtice could not be called the capital of wine without a specialized school. About the establishment of the farmer-winery school, which operates under the name Střední odborná škola vinařská a Střední odborné učiliště zahradnické. It was established in December 1872 and teaching began in November 1873. Students come here from all over Europe. The uniqueness of this institution underscores the fact, that it is the only secondary school in the Czech Republic, throughout its existence, that teaches about the wine and viticulture industry.

www.svisv.cz

5 FACULTY OF HORTICULTURE OF MENDEL LEDNICE

– You can study gardening, horticulture and garden and landscape architecture in Lednice. The only university in the Czech Republic that teaches wine and viticulture is part of Mendel University in Brno. The predecessor of this university was the University of Agriculture, Brno, established in 1919 as the first independent agricultural school of its kind in the former Czechoslovakia. | www.zf.mendelu.cz

6 CHATEAU AND CROSS WINE CELLAR VALTICE

– Valtice attractions would not be complete without the famous wine cellars. The chateau cellar, with a capacity of 600,000 litres, originated around 1430. The cross-cellar with a capacity of over 1 mil litres, 120m long and 100m wide is from 1640. The Vinné sklepy Valtice uses both of the cellars for aging the wine, it is one of the largest producers of wine in Mikulov wine region. You can discover more than 500 cellars used by the lovers of wine in the streets Vinařská, Sklepní, Josefská, Růžová and Polní. | www.vsaltice.cz

7 LOWER MORAVIA BIOSPHERE RESERVE

– reserve with an area of more than 300 km² includes the massive limestone cliff Pálava with its highest peak Děvín (549 m), the ruins of several castles and water meadow countryside in the basin of the rivers Morava and Dyje. Unique forests with meadows, wetlands, blind branches and pools near Lednice smoothly pass into the large landscape park with a castle in the style of English Gothic. The park paths lined by Baroque avenues among fields, ponds, orchards and vineyards lead to Valtice, once the seat of the famous family of Lichtenstein, or to the ancient



Mikulov, where it is just a short bit to the cave in the belly of the hill Tuřid. If you receive an invitation to visit the Biosphere Reserve Dolní Morava, you will enjoy exploring one of the most beautiful cultural landscapes in the world. Dolní Morava offers a varied beauty of nature with a number of plants and animal species, many historical sights, fine wines and centuries-held folk traditions to visitors. The Worldwide Network of Biosphere Reserves is a varied mosaic of unique areas that UNESCO have inducted under the programme, Man and Biosphere. The classic reserve differs not only in its focus on conservation, but also by its beneficial human activities in the countryside, leading to a positive and sustainable development. In the Czech Republic there are currently six biosphere reserves – Šumava, Krkonoše, Křivoklátsko, Třeboňsko, Bílé Karpaty a Dolní Morava.

www.dolnimorava.org

8 BAROQUE WINE HOUSES IN PAVLOV

– Pavlovská square, the ancient residence of wealthy wine growers and streets Česká and Na cimbuří offer



unique examples of country Baroque. The wine cellar houses, nineteen of them, are historically protected, built by the small owners of the vineyards. The entrances to the presses, which continues into the cellars, are on the ground floor of the houses. Richly decorated shields, similar to the peasant farms in the village, are inspired by the architecture of Mikulov and reveal how rich the wine-growing village of Pavlov was. A traditional part of the wine house is also



the niche for a statue of a saint, usually the patron of winemakers St. Urban. The space to sit with guests is in the presses now. Accommodation is available on the floors of houses where winemakers once lived with their families. You can see an ancient spindle wine press from 1851 on the road to Mikulov on the edge of Pavlov. | www.obec-pavlov.cz

9 WINE EXHIBITION ACROSS THE CENTURIES IN MIKULOV

– You can see the largest exhibition in the CR, devoted to the history of viticulture and winemaking at the castle. Barrier-free exhibition with lots of interactive elements and descriptions in Braille was officially opened in June 2012 in the renovated Baroque stables. A visitor passes from Egypt to the present contemporary environments, where you can see rare originals and replicas of documents,



books and wine gadgets. The exhibition's variety interests visitors of all ages and interest groups. Contemporary music sounds throughout the space. The exhibition includes 8 film screenings; you can start one of them by a ride on a bike. | www.rmm.cz

10 PAVLOV NATURE TRAIL – 3 km long nature trail with 7 interceptions will introduce you to the best of Pavlov. You come to know the local vineyard and terroir of Pálava, you will learn about the history of local wineries and typical varieties of vines. The trail was prepared by Pavlov together with the association of winemakers Vinitores Palaviensis. Pavlov's wine-



makers also hold a traditional spring exhibition of wines, summer of open cellars and November day of open cellars. You can visit the wine cellar, located in the arched cellar below Pavlov town hall.

www.obec-pavlov.cz

11 PERNÁ CULTIVATION STATION – Ing. Josef Veverka worked almost thirty years as a major breeder in the cultivation station, based at the southern foothills of the Pavlov hills. Under his leadership such varieties as Pálava and Aurelius arose. The station was privatized in the early nineties, its owner and operator is doc. Ing. Miloš Michlovský, CSC.

www.michlovsky.com

12 MIKULOV – St. Kopeček with the Baroque pilgrimage St. Šebastian church and baroque castle, the Regional Museum in Mikulov seat, with an extensive wine exhibit is a dominant of the major wine centre. Permanent exhibitions also show an art book in the Baroque castle library and Dietrichsteins' picture gallery, the family that lived in Mikulov from 1575 to the end of the Second World War. You can visit the Deitrichsteinská tomb in the square. A Jewish monuments complex with an accessible Horní synagogue in Husova Street recalls that Mikulov was for centuries the spiritual, cultural and political centre of Moravian Jews and in 1851 also the seat of the Moravian rabbis. A nature trail with 13 stops will take you to an extremely important Jewish cemetery.

www.mikulov.cz

13 WINE ACADEMY VALTICE – you can go to Valtice not only because of the wine but also because of the education. The Wine Academy Valtice offers several types of courses that allow familiarization with wine, special technology and modern trends and knowledge of wineries in various parts of the world. After completion of the courses it is possible to write a final themed work and pass a sommelier exam.

www.vinarska-akademie.cz

14 DOLNÍ DUNAJOVICE – The first vineyards near the village were founded at the beginning of the 13th century and Dolní Dunajovice is, with more than 300 registered winemakers, the largest wine-growing village of the Mikulov sub-region today. An area of several dozen wine cellars with a view of massive Pálava lie to the west of the village. Their fronts stand



out by the diversity of material, wealth of shapes and colour combinations, contrasts between white and red bricks or a highlighted windows and door jambs are often applied. | www.dolni-dunajovice.cz

15 NOVOSEDLY – one of the five largest domestic wine villages. Areas of vineyards with an area of 432 ha are part of the largest vineyards in the Czech Republic, which in total, with vineyards in Brod nad Dyjí, Dolní Dunajovice and Nový Přerov, are over 1,000 ha and this creates an almost continuous vineyard area. You can see the ground presses with granaries, multi-storey presses and sunk cellars with brick facades in the area of dozens of cellars Na jámě. Year-round wine tasting are offered, for instance, by Wine courtyard Kovacs and Wine Marcinčák.

www.novosedlynamorave.cz

16 SEDLEC – known wine village is situated between the towns Mikulov and Valtice on the bank of the largest Moravian pond Nesyt. The famous vineyards owe their quality to limestone bedrock, the mirror effect of the Nesyt pond and position in the alluvial plain, and shelter from the north by Pálava and several hills. You will see a tasting stand with seating, which offers wine tasting of Sedlecká wines on the cycle path near Nesyt in summer.

www.sedlecumikulova.cz

17 THE VALTICE WINE-GROWING NATURE TRAIL

– 5 km long nature trail starts before chateau Valtice and ends at Valtice Underground. You can go by foot or bicycle with the exception of the park around the castle Valtice where cycling is prohibited. 16 panels of information will educate you about the happenings in the vineyards, with a history of domestic wine and vine growing in the Mikulov wine region. The vineyard of the Specialized secondary wine school is an interesting point, different varieties of vines are planted here and a different types of cultivation and drag are introduced. The trail will lead you to a medieval wine cellar in the castle gardens and to the colonnade Rajstna. A beautiful view opens onto the north, nearby Pálava, floodplain forests, forested slopes of Chříby and the Bílé Karpáty from the roof terrace.

18 THE STARÁ HORA WINE-GROWING NATURE TRAIL – 3.5 km long educational wine trail Stará hora begins above the village Novosedly on the road from

Dobré Pole to Drnholec between 2 stone pylons. It will guide you through the vineyards on Stará hora, they are taken care of by the novosedelské winery Wine Marcinčák. 11 panels are devoted to the history and present of growing vine, vine varieties and correct wine tasting.

www.marcincak.cz

19 THE MIKULOV WINE-GROWING NATURE TRAIL

– Mikulov is the starting point of a 20 km long route with 17 stops, which will introduce you to the wine traditions of the region under Pálava. The path leads through Pálava across Bavory to Perná, then continues through Horní and Dolní Věstonice to Pavlov and Klentnice, villages that lie under the ruins of Siroťčí castle. The route takes you also to Mikulov's castle and a permanent archaeological exhibition in Dolní Věstonice. You can go by foot, bicycle or car.

www.mikulov.cz



20 THE LEDNICE-VALTICE LANDSCAPE – the area near Břeclav is registered on the list of World Cultural and Natural Heritage by UNESCO as the largest artistic renderings of landscapes in the world since 1996. Admiration belong to the castle area in Lednice and Valtice, the historic palm greenhouse from the 19th century, the aqueduct and Minaret in Lednice castle park, the artificial ruins of Janohrad, Temple of Apollo, Temple of the Three Graces, Diana's temple and to the colonnade on Rajstna. | www.lva.cz

I am fascinated by wine culture

RADIM FIALA

Actor Radim Fiala comes from Brno. He graduated from the conservatoire and JAMU in the subject of drama acting. He began his acting career at the Brno theatre Husa na provázku, where he remained for 14 years, and in 2006 he moved to Prague. He played dozens of theatrical characters in Brno. His most famous films are Tmavomodrý svět, Tobruk and Stůj, nebo se netrefím. From the television we know him mainly from the series Ordinace v růžové zahradě, where his character Dr. Hanák has become one of the most popular. His hobbies include cooking, travelling and he is a wine lover.



He began his acting career at the Brno theatre Husa na provázku, where he remained for 14 years, and in 2006 he moved to Prague. He played dozens of theatrical characters in Brno. His most famous films are Tmavomodrý svět, Tobruk and Stůj, nebo se netrefím. From the television we know him mainly from the series Ordinace v růžové zahradě, where his character Dr. Hanák has become one of the most popular. His hobbies include cooking, travelling and he is a wine lover.

He began his acting career at the Brno theatre Husa na provázku, where he remained for 14 years, and in 2006 he moved to Prague. He played dozens of theatrical characters in Brno. His most famous films are Tmavomodrý svět, Tobruk and Stůj, nebo se netrefím. From the television we know him mainly from the series Ordinace v růžové zahradě, where his character Dr. Hanák has become one of the most popular. His hobbies include cooking, travelling and he is a wine lover.

It is known about you that you like Mikulovsko and Pálava. Is this true? By what did this region enchant you?

Even as a kid I saw, when visibility was good for us from Bohunice, the peaks of Pálava. Later, most school trips were in this direction. And then when I was mobile and independent accompanied by someone older, my steps logically led right here. I have a lot of friends here, Libor Lípa, Roman Janeček, Hynek Pavlačka, Laco Garaj, Mirek Korek and many others and I'm sorry that I do not have more time to be here more often. Irrespective of the fact that Pálava is one of the few endemic places in our country. I call here a little Toscana. Do you know a prettier sunset than from the Dívčí hrady or Svatý kopeček?

Which kind of wine do you like? Is one your favourite?

This is quite a tricky question. I would not want to look suspicious when I say that I do not mind any variety. Whether it is Neuburg, Frühroter Veltliner, Sauvignon or Pálava. I prefer red wines in recent years, because I see a phenomenal jump forward. I have my favourites among the wines and also winemakers. And there are small winemakers and also established brands among them.

Do you have any experience working in the vineyard? Can you imagine yourself as a winemaker?

Unfortunately I have not had the chance yet. But I hear from my friends very often that it is

slavery! But the idea of myself as the one who has something to do with wine is extremely tempting! One of my dreams is to have a cellar, where I could meet with friends, family, and if there was a vineyard, it would be dreamland!

On which occasions do you like to sit with wine?

They always say that with friends for better discussion ... But when I have a taste for wine, I simply drink it! I'm trying to unite it with the food I cook, or will serve. But it often happens that when I'm cooking there is no wine left. Otherwise, I am fascinated by wine culture and I love wine tasting! It is always possible to find the perfect opportunity to open a bottle of good wine!

What in your life led you to acting? Who or what affected you in your professional and private life the most?

It is curious how often this question appears! Every time I answer it, I realize that the path to this profession was quite tortuous, although quite predictable. As a small child I went to a Pírko. Then I went to the Brno Conservatoire and then JAMU. Mr. Ladislav Lakomý, who taught me at the Conservatoire, used to tell us that theatre is a hard life. Prof. Alois Hajda from JAMU tried to instil in us that theatre has to be done with love. Petr Scherhuafer in Divadlo na provázku taught me, what's what! The movies influenced me probably the most in my life. As a kid I went to the cinema in Bohunice, which had no name, the building was just indicated as a cinema, and the front two rows were a sort of unstuffed folding seat and the rest were various chairs of all shapes and colours. And then I went instead of to school completely by accident to a film with Robert De Niro, it represented a total shock for me! Films like The Fighting Sullivans, The Magnificent Seven, Tootsie, Once Upon a Time in America or Cinema Paradiso will stay with me forever.

Is there any role that you would like to get in the future?

I do not strictly have a dream role. But belonging to the club of actors that played 007, that would be something! Maybe even in our country there will once be a brave man who will dare to breathe life into some Czech 007.

What for you is the most important thing in your life?

The older I get, the more I realize that life is the most in life that can happen to us. And of course family, friends, health and wine!

WINERY KOVACS

Winery Kovacs was founded in 1997 and is located in the wine village Novosedly. You may know them as partners of the movie Doktor od jezera hrochů or Babovřesky, for each film a special wine edition was produced. In addition, its founder Miroslav Kovács



appeared on television with director Zdeněk Troška in the show about wine called Wine Odyssey. He established a company philosophy, which is led by the motto "art in wine", identified a target, direction and path that the winery will take. The main objective is particularly high wine quality. You will find Vinařský dvůr Kovacs (Wine Courtyard of Winery Kovacs) on the edge of Novosedly in the direction of Dobré Pole; the company wine store and wine restaurant and guesthouse is open here the whole year. Together with the winery they

WINERY GOTBERG

Two purely modern wine houses – Sonberk and Gotberg grew up among the Stará hora and Popice vineyards over a few years. Young Brno architect, Martin Bukolský, earned the trust of winemakers



at Gotberg. It was a lucky choice: the building was awarded the title Construction of the South Moravian Region, 2009, in the category of industrial and technological structures. So you will not find a traditional wine cellar, get ready for icy shades of concrete, iron and glass.

Winery Gotberg bet on high quality predicate wines. And even though this has been on the wine map only briefly, it has confirmed its reputation, through many medals from national and international competitions, that wines from Moravia can afford comparison with foreign wines. Winery Gotberg has won awards in Israel, Britain, Belgium, France, Italy, Austria

offer tastings, culinary experiences and gourmet gastronomy combined with their own wines. The winery farms on 35 ha of vineyards spread over Novosedly and surroundings. The company produces up to a quarter of a million bottles of characteristically clean, bold and distinctive wines.

Winery Kovacs is also dedicated to wine tourism, agro tourism, cycling tourism and hipotourism. They participate in many important national and international competitions, festivals and fairs and you may also meet their wines at various social and gastronomic events.

Vinařství Kovacs, 691 82 Novosedly 5

Tel.: +420 519 521 200

e-mail: vinoteka@vinarstvi-kovacs.cz

www.vinarstvi-kovacs.cz



and the United States. The quality of local wines is underlined by the fact that the entire grape production occurs in a bio regime and all wines are made from wholesome organic grapes gently processed in a modern operation.

A beautiful view of vineyards and the Pálava hills opens from the terrace of Gotberg, a tasting room, offices and guest house hide in the interior. You can stop by for a glass of wine and then continue through vineyards by bike or foot or spend the night in a comfortable room surrounded by vineyards the whole year.

Gotberg, U Sadu 394, 691 27 Popice

Tel.: +420 530 330 132

e-mail: gotberg@gotberg.cz

www.gotberg.cz



A.D. 1289

VALTICKÉ PODZEMÍ

Labyrinth of Wine Cellars

Visit the winner of - TOP WINE DESTINATION 2013,
WINERY OF THE YEAR 2012 (Vindemia Publica),
the best winery in 2012 in a public vote of the catalogue
KUDY Z NUDY (Escape from Boredom) and at the same time
the most visited wine destination in South Moravia.



REGULAR OPENING HOURS OF VALTICE UNDERGROUND:

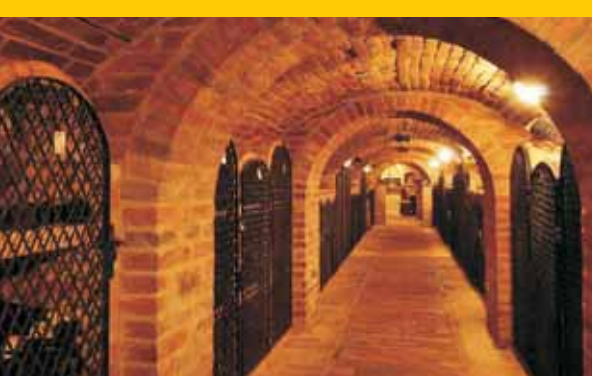
Month	Po	Út - Čt	Pá	So	Ne
April	-	-	17 - 22	10 - 22	10 - 17
May	-	17 - 22	17 - 22	10 - 22	10 - 17
June	-	17 - 22	17 - 22	10 - 22	10 - 17
July, August	13 - 22	10 - 22	10 - 22	10 - 22	10 - 17
September	-	17 - 22	17 - 22	10 - 22	10 - 17
October	-	-	17 - 22	10 - 22	10 - 17

Booking and reservations by calling: +420 723 600 423.
Subject to change.



Valtické Podzemí, Vinařská 34,
691 42 Valtice, Czech Republic
e-mail: info@valtickepodzemi.cz

tel.: +420 723 600 423



OPEN ALL YEAR ROUND

... to top it all

primordial gem of our ancestors

VĚSTONICKÁ VENUS

An abundance of game and a favourable climate attracted the first inhabitants of South Moravia half a million years ago. Archaeological findings from a number of places confirm that the mammoth hunters, the 1st farmers and cattle breeders lived here. Villages of metal workers of Bronze and Iron Age arose here. Findings confirm the presence of Romans, Celts, Germanic tribes and nomadic Huns and Vandals. Dolní Věstonice has become famous because of systematic surveys of archaeological sites from the Early Stone Age. Prof. Karel Absolon, a researcher in the area of caving and archaeology led them 1924–1938. The little sculpture of a Palaeolithic beauty was found in the remains of a fire at the top of a prehistoric place between Dolní Věstonice and Pavlov on 13. 7. 1925. An unknown creator moulded it from a mixture of clay approximately 25,000 years ago. The Věstonická Venus statue, 11.5 cm tall and 4.3 cm wide at the hips, is not only unique in the world, but it also gets recognition as the oldest ceramic work in the world. The original is in the possession of the Moravian Museum in Brno in the collections of the Anthropos Institute. A copy can be seen directly in Dolní Věstonice, in the permanent exhibition The Age of Mammoth Hunters.



SMALL STRUCTURES

When walking through the romantic landscape between Valtice and Lednice you will discover many small structures. They all date back to the beginning of the 19th century and their builders placed them into the landscape as precious pearls.

Janohrad – Romantic artificial castle ruins with several grand halls, a perfect replica of medieval castle ruins.

Minaret – A 60-metre-tall look-out, one of the biggest structures of its kind in the non-Islamic countries, from the highest gallery you can sometimes see even the spire of the church of St. Stephen in Vienna.

Temple of Three Graces – The Classicist sheltered colonnade south of the Prostřední pond, hall with a mosaic floor, sculpture of three ancient goddesses chiselled from one piece of stone.

Nový dvůr – The large farmstead in the Empire style, since the end of the 19th century the noble riding horses have been bred there, racecourse nearby.

Apollo's Temple – A small structure with eight Doric columns by the dam of the Mlýnský pond, the attic gable decorated by the scenes from mythology.

St. Hubert – The open Neo-Gothic chapel in the middle of the forest glade.

Rendez-vous (Diana's Temple). A big structure in the shape of the Roman victory arch, interiors are accessible.

Colonnade at Rajstna – A monumental Classicist structure above Valtice with a look-out terrace, decorated by figures from the ancient mythology.

Border Chateau – Classicist residence on the historic border between Moravia and Lower Austria.

Pond Chateau – The Empire styled lodge, which since 1926 has housed the first biological research station in Moravia.



Lookout tower

U KŘÍŽKU IN DRNHOLEC

A new 11m-high tower with an observation deck at a 9.9m height was opened in June 2012. It's placed in the vineyard U Křížku, in a place with a nice view of the surroundings. A floodplain forest Drnholecký luh, Austrian castles Falkenstein and Staats, border hill Langevarte and village Wildendürnbach with wine cellars area on the hill Galgenberg are visible from the tower to the south. To the east you will see Drnholec, Pálava and a place where the Dyje flows into the Novomlýnské lakes.

NATIONAL *Czech* WINE *Republic* CENTER



EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES ORGANISED IN THE NATIONAL WINE CENTRE

The ABC of wine-tasting

Wine-tasting - science and art

Sommelier junior

Modern winemaker

Training and selection of expert
sensory assessors for sensory
analysis of wine in agreement
with ČSN ISO 8586-2

*Terms of courses can be found at
www.vinarskecentrum.cz
in the section Courses and seminars.*

National Wine Centre

Zámek 1, 691 42 Valtice, Czech Republic
tel./fax: +420 519 352 072

e-mail: narodni@vinarskecentrum.cz
www.vinarskecentrum.cz

... to top it all

extended weekend

ON A BIKE THROUGH MIKULOV

1st day: Mikulov – Dobré Pole – Nový Přerov – Novosedly – Pasohlávky

2nd day: Pasohlávky – Ivaň – Strachotín – Dolní Věstonice – Pavlov – ruins of Děvín on the peak of Pálava (by foot) – Klentnice – Mikulov – Milovice – Bulhary – Lednice

3rd day: Lednice – Janův castle – Apollo's temple – Three Graces – Rendez-vous – Valtice, Wine Salon of the CR – colonnade at Rajstna – Sedlec – Mikulov

Route length: 85 km



The programme includes a tour through Mikulov, chateaux in Lednice and Valtice. As cycling is forbidden on the crest of Pálava and in the chateau parks, the best is to combine hiking and cycling. In summer you can go swimming in the Nové Mlýny lakes and in the Mlýnský pond near Lednice.

most significant tourist

destinations IN MIKULOV

Mikulov – Baroque chateau with the permanent exhibition of wine-growing and a giant barrel. Church of St. Anne, today the crypt of the Dietrichsteins, remains of ghetto with the nature trail, synagogue, Jewish cemetery.

Holy Hill – pilgrimage place above Mikulov. The Way of the Cross, church of St. Sebastian, Holy Grave, pilgrimage annually on the first Sunday in September. Beautiful view over the environs.

Pálava – Protected Landscape Area and UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, a vast limestone cliff with many species of thermophilic flora and fauna.

Dívčí hrady – ruins of Gothic castle on the northern edge of the Děvín hill, the highest point. Look-out.

Dolní Věstonice – archaeological finding place with proofs of the oldest settlement of South Moravia, place of finding the Věstonice Venus figure. Museum exposition with a model of primeval settlement.

Pavlov – wine-growing village on the foothills of Pálava with wine houses in the style of rural Baroque. Starting point of the nature trails through Pálava.

Nové Mlýny – cascade of three water reservoirs, winter home of many species of birds, holiday resort.

Lednice – chateau in the style of English Tudor Neo-Gothic with a large park, centre of the Lednice-Valtice Composed Landscape, UNESCO site.

Valtice – Baroque chateau with a large garden and permanent exposition of the Wine Salon of the Czech Republic; tours with wine-tasting. Museum with exposition of wine presses, the nature wine-growing trail nearby.

Janohrad, Minaret, Diana's temple, Temple of Three Graces, Apollo's temple, St. Hubert, Hraniční chateau and others – small structures in the Lednice-Valtice Composed Landscape.

... to top it all

THE TUROLD CAVE

In the southern spur of Pálava, inside the Turold Hill, you can find the cave accessible to public. Its walls are covered by sinter coating with clusters of shining calcite crystals, resembling of corals. www.caves.cz



COMPETITION

A. D.

1430

CHÂTEAU VALTICE

Vinné sklepy Valtice, a.s.



Château cellar

This unique wine-cellar dating back to 1430, is one of the oldest and largest wine-cellars in Europe.

Guided Tour Opportunities:

May, June

Every Saturday and Sunday – always from 10.00–18.00.

July, August

Daily – from 10.00–18.00

September

Every Saturday and Sunday – always from 10.00–18.00

It is also possible to make other arrangements by telephone number: +420 606 309 959

COMPETITION

Free membership in the Friends of Valtice Wines Society!

Just send an SMS message with your e-mail address to: +420 720 476 596

Or register here: www.vsaltice.cz

viz. “Spolek přátel” / “Friends Society”

In addition, your SMS will be entered into a lottery for valuable “wine” prizes.

More here: www.vsaltice.cz

Vinné sklepy Valtice, a.s.

www.vsaltice.cz • tel. 519 361 314



MORAVÍNO s. r. o.
výroba vína Valtice

MORAVÍNO s.r.o. offers its wines for gastronomy, private wine collections and specialised wine shops. The company's typical feature is an exceptionally favourable price-quality ratio. As for the production volume the company belongs to the medium-sized wine producers. A responsible approach to quality, which comes as a commitment of the Valtice genius loci, has put MORAVÍNO among the top vineries and even market leaders already several years ago. This is proved by the prestigious title “Champion” granted to our wines at the notable national and international exhibitions.

MORAVÍNO s.r.o.

Mikulovská 176, 69142 Valtice

tel.: +420 519 353 714, 519 352 202, 519 352 061

mobil: +420 602 505 207

e-mail: moravino@moravino.cz

www.moravino.cz

a week long stay

IN THE MIKULOV REGION

If you can find a week to see the wine-growing sub-region mikulovská, you should visit the Lednice-Valtice Composed Landscape, Pálava and the wine-growing villages. And because this trip couldn't go without tasting of wine and local specialities, you can choose from the rich offer of the local wine-growers, hotels and guesthouses.



1st day

Mikulov (tour through the town – historic centre, Dietrichstein Crypt, Holy Hill, chateau – museum, exposition of wine-growing, giant barrel) – Jewish quarter (nature route) – look-out Kozí Hrádek – cave Turoid (tour)

2nd day (by bike)

Mikulov – Novosedly (nature wine-growing route Stará hora, vineyards) – Pasohlávky (holiday resort, boat trip) – Pouzdřany (steppe) – Strachotín – Dolní Věstonice (exposition Age of hunters and mammoths) – Perná (cultivation station) – Bavory (visit to the winery) – Mikulov

3rd day

By foot to Pálava: Mikulov – Turoid – Kočičí skála (Cat's Rock) – Klentnice (ruins of Sirotčí castle) – Růžový Hill – mountain pass – Děvín (nature route, castle ruins) – Pavlov – and back

Open Wine Cellars Festival SPRING UNDER PÁLAVA

Already the 6th Open Wine Cellars Festival will start the spring festival in the wine-growing sub-region mikulovská. Also winemakers from the surrounding villages will open their cellars in addition to wine-makers from the famous wine village of Pavlov. As always, the festival will offer wine tastings in the cellars and personal meetings with the winemakers. There is a free shuttle service between the municipalities.

When and where: Pavlov, Horní a Dolní Věstonice, Strachotín and Popice, 26.–27. April
www.otevrenesklepy.cz

FESTIVAL OF CULTURES AND NATIONS IN PODYJÍ

Slovakian halušky, Goral cabbage soup, Walachia pancakes, Russian pirožky, Viennese schnitzels, Armenian šašlik and many other specialities of various nations you can try on the every year Podýjí encounter of nations in Mikulov. The festival is a reminder of the fact



4th day

Valtice (tour through the town, chateau, Wine Salon of the Czech Republic, Museum of viticulture, gardening and environment) – nature wine-growing route Valtice – colonnade at Rajstna – Hlohovec (Hraniční zámek chateau) – Sedlec (wine-tasting)

5th day

By bike or by foot from Valtice to Lednice around the small structures in the Lednice-Valtice Composed Landscape – Rendez-vous (interiors) – chapel of St. Hubert – Three Graces – Nový dvůr – Apollo's temple – Lednice ponds (nature route) – Lednice

6th day

Lednice (spa, chateau, greenhouse) – chateau garden – Minaret (look-out) – Janohrad (tour) – Podivín (Jewish cemetery)

7th day

Břeclav (tour through the town, modern church of St. Wenceslas, synagogue) – Pohansko (chateau, archaeological exposition) – Františkův pond – Poštorná (church of the Visitation of the Virgin Mary) – nature route Swamp Forest



VALTICE WINE MARKETS

One of the most prestigious wine competitions, connected with traditional exhibition and wine-tasting of 600 best awarded local and foreign wines, celebrated in 2013 its 46th anniversary. Every year at the beginning of May hundreds of wine lovers come to the riding hall and Spanish stable in the Valtice chateau. The Valtice Wine Markets aren't just a competition of wine-makers capable to supply the market, but also the social event. The traditional awards are: the prestigious CHAMPION VVT award and gold, silver and bronze medals for the top three wines for each variety or kind of wine. As the Valtice Wine Markets are one of the most strictly assessed exhibitions in the Czech Republic, these awards are highly respected by wine-makers.



The exhibition is open to public on Friday from 2 p.m. and on Saturday from 10 a.m., always till 10 p.m.

When and where: Valtice, 9.–10. May
www.vinnethy.cz

PÁLAVA VINTAGE FESTIVAL



The three-day-long vintage festival celebrates the Mikulov lord John of Liechtenstein, who in 1403 liberated Bohemian King Wenceslas IV. from the Viennese prison and provided him with shelter. Every year three

days at the beginning of September in Mikulov belong to historic parades, the town centre changes into the historic market and in chateau halls and cellars you can experience the real feast. The military camp in the chateau park offers competitions for children and adults with replicas of historic weapons, in the chateau cellar by the giant barrel you can taste the samples of the awarded wines.

During the wine harvest a tasting takes place of more than 400 samples of wines that compete in the National wine competition – the nomination competition of the Mikulov wine region and compete for the title of the Wine Salon of the Czech Republic.

When and where: Mikulov, 12.–14. September
www.palavske-vinobrani.cz

Open wine cellars IN PAVLOV

During summer on Friday afternoon, Saturday and Sunday always at least one Pavlov wine cellar is open. You can meet the wine-makers, see the historic cellars and taste the excellent Pavlov wines directly on the place where they get born.

When and where: Pavlov, from June till the of September, last Saturday in November, **www.obec-pavlov.cz**



Novosedly VINTAGE FESTIVAL

There are big vintage festivals where visitors from the entire Czech Republic come, but there are also small ones for the local people. The latter one is the Novosedly Vintage Festival – but still you can find there a grand parade in costumes, open wine cellars, wine-tasting and entertainment with brass band music and dancing. **When and where:** Novosedly, September, **www.novosedlynamorave.cz**




Complete list of wine events at **www.vinazmoravy.cz**.

Legend:





Name of the wine facility Wine-growing village, address, postal code, telephone e-mail and web site		     
--	---	---

Certified services in wine tourism

	The facility that fulfilled criteria of the service certification in wine tourism carried out by the National Wine Centre and the Environmental Partnership. The certified facilities represent the best of wine tourism in Bohemia and Moravia. More about certification at www.vinazmoravy.cz/certifikace.
---	---

 Certified winery	 Certified accommodation with wine themes
 Certified wine cellar	 Certified restaurant with wine
 Certified wine store	

Other services in wine tourism











































































 Winery – wine producer from whom you can buy wine, usually with a possibility to taste the wine offered.	 Refreshments – the facility has in its permanent offer or by order cold or hot meals and refreshments.
 Wine cellar – seating area directly in the wine cellar or the press room with a possible wine-tasting and refreshments.	 Regular opening hours – facility has regular opening hours.
 Wine store – specialised wine shop offering especially local bottled wine, winery shop, municipal wine stores etc.	 Irregular opening hours – it is necessary to book in advance by phone.
 Accommodation – hotel, guesthouse or other accommodation directly connected with the premises of a winery or wine cellar.	

Services in wine tourism are listed in an alphabetical order by the wine-growing villages and a name of the facility.





























































































Services of wine tourism






























































































Gala Vinařství Bavory 158, 692 01, Tel.: +420 603 570 013 e-mail: info@galavinarstvi.cz , www.galavinarstvi.cz	     
Holec Ladislav Bavory 109, 692 01, Tel.: +420 723 780 243	     
Kořenek Josef Bavory 89, 692 01, Tel.: +420 602 567 611 e-mail: korenek@vinarstvikorenek.cz , www.vinarstvikorenek.cz	     
Tanzberg Mikulov, a.s. <i>The Tanzberg winery brings you the top quiet and sparkling wines (traditionally fermented) produced in small batches only from the Mikulov vineyards. Found on the southwest slopes are the vineyards that give the best grapes in the whole republic: fundamental vineyard Turol in Mikulov has been since the 13th century among the most renowned vineyards in Central Europe. Good wine is a passion. Charismatic wines Tanzberg are not drunk but relished – they have a clear origin, they are playful, inspiring, emblazoned with legends... You can try them in the winery or in the wine-bar of the Tanzberg Hotel – more at www.hotel-tanzberg.cz.</i> Bavory 132, 692 01 Tel.: +420 519 500 040, 721 701 539 e-mail: tanzberg@tanzberg.cz www.tanzberg.cz	      



Palavín, s. r. o. Bavory 7, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 515 500, 702 619 030 e-mail: info@palavin.cz , www.palavin.cz	     
Vinařství Jaroslav Drmola Bavory 46, 692 01, Tel.: +420 736 487 747 e-mail: vino.drmola@seznam.cz , www.vinarstvidrmola.cz	     
Vinařství Krůza Bavory 18, 692 01, Tel.: +420 606 545 832	     
Penzion U HŘIŠTĚ Brod nad Dyjí Brod nad Dyjí 146, 691 81, Tel.: +420 519 519 519, 723 075 344 e-mail: trodler.sro@seznam.cz , www.penzionuhriste.wz.cz	     
Vinařství Uhlík Josef Brod nad Dyjí 180, 691 81, Tel.: +420 732 489 481 e-mail: vinarstvi.uhlik@seznam.cz , www.vinarstviuhlik.cz	     
Martin Šebesta Břeží, Sklepní, Na Štěrkách, 691 81, Tel.: +420 603 468 385 e-mail: vino.sebesta@seznam.cz , www.vino-sebesta.cz	     
Vinařství Kern Břeží, Sklepní ulice, 691 81, Tel.: +420 736 624 086 e-mail: info@vinarstvikern.cz , www.vinarstvikern.cz	     
Víno D.K.S. spol s r.o. Břeží, Sklepní 11, 691 81, Tel.: +420 519 514 004 e-mail: vinodks@centrum.cz , www.vinodks.cz	     
Víno Kadrnka Břeží, Mládežnická 411, 691 81, Tel.: +420 731 187 012 e-mail: jindra.kadrnka@seznam.cz , www.vinokadrnka.cz	     
Aleš Valluch Fuzgrunty Bulhary 52, 691 89, Tel.: +420 606 082 252 e-mail: info@fuzgrunty.cz , www.fuzgrunty.cz	     
Penzion Fuzgrunty <i>The Fuzgrunty guesthouse started its operation in spring 2008. We focus mainly on wine tourism and cycling. Our customers can use a wine cellar for the entire stay in our guesthouse, where we organise supervised wine-tasting. Our St. Martin goose is a renowned speciality.</i> Bulhary 96, 691 89 Tel.: +420 606 542 326, 606 082 252 e-mail: info@penzionfuzgrunty.cz www.penzionfuzgrunty.cz	      
PhDr. Vít Dočkal, Ph.D. <i>The “Nad Sklepy” winery continues the family wine tradition, which is now developed by cellar-master Vítěk with his wife Jana and grandmother Majka. The pride and pleasure are also its three successors – sons Hynek, Vilém and Vít. The vineyards are registered temporarily for bioproduction. Major cellar upgrading took place in 2008–2009, when Vít Dočkal bought new technology for the processing of grapes, the system of controlled fermentation and bottling, and introduced modern methods of vinification. Wines from Vít Dočkal are almost exclusively predicate, the winemaker himself prefers semi-dry or semi-sweet, and lightweight with a typical “Pálava” bouquet of foreign fruit or blooming meadows. You can taste it in the newly renovated Dietrichštejnský dvůr (Dietrichstein courtyard) in the Bulhary centre. The family wine cellar from the Habán time is located close to the accommodation apartment building “Nad Sklepy”.</i> Bulhary 210, 691 89 Tel.: +420 777 172 297, 774 172 298 e-mail: info@nadsklepy.cz www.nadsklepy.cz	      



Vinařství Famfrla Libor Bulhary 49, 691 89, Tel.: +420 724 301 658, 724 301 658 e-mail: helenam.fam@email.cz	     
Vinný sklep Pulgáry, s.r.o. Bulhary 212, 691 89, Tel.: +420 731 461 091 e-mail: bedrich.pola@seznam.cz	     
Barcůch Josef Dobré Pole 66, 691 81, Tel.: +420 607 772 700	     
KASPA, s.r.o. – VILAVIN Dobré Pole, 690 02, Tel.: +420 776 884 417, 602 514 422 e-mail: info@vilavin.cz, www.vilavin.cz	     
Baláz Jan Dolní Dunajovice, Pod vápenkou 617, 691 85, Tel.: +420 602 702 861, 603 203 302 e-mail: jbalaz@spi.cz, www.vinarstvibalazovi.cz	     
Delikátní vína Dolní Dunajovice, Hlavní 597, 691 85, Tel.: +420 519 517 394, 606 649 394 e-mail: delikatnivina@seznam.cz	     
Stanislav Šoman Dolní Dunajovice, Sklepní 321, 691 85, Tel.: +420 608 444 898, 608 743 123 e-mail: vsoman@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvisoman.cz	     
Šustr Miloš Dolní Dunajovice, Rudé armády 53, 691 85, Tel.: +420 519 517 229 e-mail: milos.sustr@centrum.cz, www.ubytovani-sustr.kvalitne.cz	     
Vinařský dvůr U Mlýnků Dolní Dunajovice, Hlavní 555, 691 85, Tel.: +420 604 927 138 e-mail: info@umlynku.cz, www.umlynku.cz	     
Vinařství Ing. Gregorovič Jan – Ing. Jan Gregorovič Dolní Dunajovice, Zahradní 465, 691 85, Tel.: +420 519 517 341, 728 724 185 e-mail: jgregorovic@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Tichý Dolní Dunajovice, Sklepní 330, 691 85, Tel.: +420 723 085 279, 728 424 747 e-mail: info@vinarstvitichy.cz, www.vinarstvitichy.cz	     
VINAŘSTVÍ ZÁMEČNÍK Dolní Dunajovice, Hlavní 83, 691 85, Tel.: +420 732 176 690, 723 672 260 e-mail: info@vinozamecnik.cz, www.vinozamecnik.cz	     
Víno Holec Dolní Dunajovice, Sklepní 581, 691 85, Tel.: +420 602 423 625, 733 196 952 e-mail: vinoholec@seznam.cz, www.vinoholec.cz	     
Vinofrukt, a.s. Dolní Dunajovice, Kostelní 416, 691 85, Tel.: +420 519 517 235, 519 517 223 e-mail: vinofrukt@telecom.cz	     
Vinotéka MIKULOV® Dolní Dunajovice, Rudé Armády 533, 691 85, Tel.: +420 725 818 588 e-mail: info@vinoteka-mikulov.cz, www.vinoteka-mikulov.cz	     
Hájovna Dolní Věstonice Dolní Věstonice, Hájovna 61, 691 29, Tel.: +420 606 339 507, 519 518 154 e-mail: vestonickesklepy@tiscali.cz, www.hajovna.com	     
VĚSTONICKÉ SKLEPY, s.r.o. Dolní Věstonice 59, 691 29, Tel.: +420 724 127 549 e-mail: vestonickesklepy@tiscali.cz, www.vestonickesklepy.cz	     

Vinařství Ladislav Langr Dolní Věstonice, Školní 124, 691 29, Tel.: +420 774 520 299 e-mail: info@ulangru.cz, www.ulangru.cz	     
Hotel Drnholec, Wornell spol. s r.o. Drnholec, nám. Svobody 5/8, 691 83, Tel.: +420 519 519 307, 602 513 668 e-mail: booking@hoteldrnholec.cz, www.hoteldrnholec.cz	     
NOVÉ VINAŘSTVÍ, a.s. Drnholec, Výsluní 613, 691 83, Tel.: +420 519 519 082 e-mail: mikulov@novevinarstvi.cz, www.novevinarstvi.cz	     
Jaroslav Šlichta Hlohovec, Dědina 439, 691 43, Tel.: +420 724 982 143 e-mail: slichtaj@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvislichta.cz	     
Josef Šenk Hlohovec, 691 43, Tel.: +420 737 132 737 e-mail: info@josefsenk.eu, www.josefsenk.eu	     
U Radkovičů Hlohovec, Hlohovec - sklepy Za humnama, 691 43, Tel.: +420 606 277 112 e-mail: Info@ubytovaninasklipku.cz, www.ubytovaninasklipku.cz	     
Vinařství Fabičovic Josef Hlohovec, 691 43, Tel.: +420 721 969 028, 519 350 475	     
Vinařství Ing. Leopold Vlk Hlohovec, Dědina 404, 691 43, Tel.: +420 602 509 716 e-mail: leopold.vlk@seznam.cz, www.leopold.vlk.sweb.cz	     
Vinařství Jaroslav Hajda Hlohovec, Lipová 252, 691 43, Tel.: +420 604 230 588 e-mail: vinohajda@centrum.cz, www.vinohajda.webnode.cz	     
Vinný sklep Girič Jan Hlohovec, Ke Kostelu 83, 691 43, Tel.: +420 519 354 247, 724 831 996	     
Vlašic Karel Ing. Hlohovec, U Sadů 389, 691 43, Tel.: +420 519 354 359, 731 039 499 e-mail: kvlasic@seznam.cz	     
David Gorčík a penzion DEJVI Horní Věstonice 164, 691 81, Tel.: +420 775 282 259 e-mail: gorvin@tiscali.cz, www.dejvi.unas.cz	     
Ing. Miroslav Zajiček Horní Věstonice 152, 692 01, Tel.: +420 608 630 917	     
Moravčíkova vína <i>Our young family winery “Moravčík Wines” is found below the Pálava peaks in Horní Věstonice, where all our vineyards are situated too. We specialise in white predicate wine production from grapes from our vineyards with regulated gathering. The focus is on the vintages Pálava, Riesling and Welschriesling, Aurelius and Sauvignon Blanc, however, we have got various varieties in the vineyards. Grapes are processed with a help of modern wine technology.</i>	     
Horní Věstonice, Mandloňová 161, 692 81 Tel.: +420 607 115 282 e-mail: moravcikovavina@seznam.cz www.moravcikovavina.cz	     
ZMIKO spol. s r.o. Horní Věstonice 25, 691 81, Tel.: +420 608 819 971 e-mail: info@zmiko.cz, www.zmiko.cz	     



Vinařství POD MARTINKOU, s. r. o.

A cellar directly below vineyards on a famous cycling route offers fresh wines from Pálava.

Horní Věstonice, 691 81

Tel.: +420 608 886 865, 774 681 683

e-mail: obchod@podmartinkou.cz

www.podmartinkou.cz

**VINOHRAD CZ s.r.o.**

The wine house VINOHRAD lies in the heart of the tourist region of Pálava, near the Nové Mlýny Water Reservoirs. The winery dates back to 1874, it has always served for wine production. It underwent a big reconstruction and modernisation, however, you can still see a part of the original cellar. You can see the fundamental stone from 1874, which is carefully kept.

Horní Věstonice 142, 690 81

Tel.: +420 519 518 910

e-mail: vinohrad@vinohrad.cz

www.vinohrad.cz

**mikroVinařství Koubek**

Visit the wine-growing village of Ivaň and don't miss the Koubek Micro-Winery. Micro by its size, however, big by its wines. A small wine-maker for whom wine-making is a hobby will tell you something about grape-growing, love for wine and you will see his self-built wine cellar with various vaults.

Ivaň 239, 691 23

Tel.: +420 608 233 019, 725 113 270

e-mail: kontakt@mikrovinarstvi.cz

www.mikrovinarstvi.cz

**Vinařství Holánek**

In the historical premises of the Baroque vicarage in Ivaň we have opened for you a wine courtyard. It is opened all year round from 10 a.m. until 6 p.m. In a pleasant environment you can taste and buy not only our wines, but also wines from other wine-makers. We offer professionally supervised wine-tasting for groups. You can also order a bite to eat – meat and fish on grill, cooked pig's head, home made pork specialities or cold snacks. In hot summer days you can enjoy a pleasant atmosphere in the courtyard.

Ivaň 234, 691 23

Tel.: +420 602 732 246

e-mail: holanek@iol.cz

www.holanek.com

**Vinařství Ing. Zdeněk Peřina**

Klentnice 43, 692 01, Tel.: +420 602 439 432

e-mail: perina@vinarstvi.cz, www.vinoperina.cz

**Moravský sommelier® – vinotéka a radniční sklep Lednice**

Apart from a wide offer of wines you can enjoy tasting of wine, natural liqueurs and fruit spirits as well as a pleasant atmosphere in the Town Hall Cellar directly on the square. On the way back from the world famous chateau, minaret or glasshouse you can stop for a glass of wine or sparkling wine, which we often open by cutting its neck off – i.e. sabrage.

Lednice, Zámecké náměstí 69, 691 44

Tel.: +420 602 153 300

e-mail: info@moravskysommelier.cz

www.moravskysommelier.cz

**Penzion Onyx**

Lednice, Nejdecká 176, 691 44, Tel.: +420 608 574 370, 608 600 553

e-mail: penzion@onyx.made.cz, www.penzion-ubytovani-lednice.cz

**VINAŘSTVÍ CHATEAU LEDNICE a.s.**

CHATEAU LEDNICE WINERY offers the best of the Lednice-Valtice area. The winery flagships are wines of Pinot Gris variety, which achieve extraordinary qualities in vine tracks Jižní svahy and U cihelny in Valtice. Another important variety is Traminer from a renowned Lednice track Končiny. Wines are processed by modern and careful technology of controlled fermentation that showcases the natural character of the wine and exceptional terroir. The winery regularly participates in national and international competitions and is gaining recognition and many prestigious awards. It also operates a unique cellar labyrinth, VALTICE UNDERGROUND.

Lednice, Nejdecká 714, 691 44

Tel.: +420 724 331 382, 602 718 162

e-mail: obchod@chateau-lednice.cz

www.chateau-lednice.cz

**Vinný sklep Pod Křížkem**

Lednice, Cihlářská, 691 44, Tel.: +420 773 556 914

e-mail: S.Crhak@seznam.cz

**Vinný sklep U Čapků**

Lednice, Cihlářská, 691 44, Tel.: +420 724 516 900

e-mail: ucapku@ucapku.cz, www.ucapku.cz

**Vinotéka Vinselekt Michlovský a.s.**

Lednice, 21. dubna 733, 691 44, Tel.: +420 728 057 487, 777 569 602

e-mail: michlovskal@michlovsky.com, www.michlovsky.com

**Vinum Bonum® – zámek Lednice**

Lednice, Zámek 2, 691 44, Tel.: +420 777 743 492, 777 743 494

e-mail: j.kopecek@telecom.cz, www.vinumbonum.cz

**Degustační galerie Pálava – Vinotel s.r.o.**

Mikulov, Mlýnská 2, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 323 353, 274 814 048

e-mail: hotel@galant.cz, www.galant.cz

**Hanzl Jiří – JIHA**

Mikulov, Česká 3, 692 01, Tel.: +420 603 480 706

e-mail: vino@vino-jiha.cz, www.vino-jiha.cz

**Hotel Marcinčák*****

Hotel Marcinčák *** is a family hotel, where you will find a mixture of wine, food and lavender. It is located in the southern part of the ancient wine town of Mikulov, 10 minutes walk from the city centre. It offers comfortable accommodation in 14 double rooms and 13 family rooms, parking possible. It provides facilities for conferences, seminars, corporate training, team-building, family celebrations and weddings, including accompanying programmes.

Mikulov, K Vápence 69, 692 01

Tel.: +420 519 512 700, 774 606 404

e-mail: recepcie@hotelmarcincak.cz

www.hotelmarcincak.cz

**Hotel Zámeček Mikulov s.r.o.**

The Zámeček Hotel is found on the periphery of the romantic historic town of Mikulov in South Moravia and is situated right on the route Brno – Vienna. It will provide you comfortable accommodation at favourable prices as well as excellent traditional Moravian specialities in a stylish hotel restaurant (roast knee, duck etc.), training or fun in our lounge or in a Moravian wine cellar with dulcimer live music. Staff of the Zámeček Hotel is looking forward to your visit!

Mikulov, K Vápence 6, 692 01






















































































Tel.: +420 725 806 991

e-mail: hotel@zamecekmikulov.cz

www.zamecekmikulov.cz



Hotel Templ Mikulov, Husova 50, 692 01, Tel.: +420 518 323 095 e-mail: hotel@templ.cz, www.templ.cz	     
Kurka Jaroslav Mikulov, Na Hradbách 16, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 511 933, 723 260 881 e-mail: kurkamikulov@seznam.cz	     
Mayer Pavel ing. – vinařství a vinný sklep Mikulov, Pod Turoldem 405, 692 01, Tel.: +420 777 284 830 e-mail: pavel.mayer@pemag.cz	     
MEGA Production a. s. – Vinařství MARCUS Mikulov, Venušina 539, 692 01, Tel.: +420 548 220 296 e-mail: marcus@mega2000.cz, www.marcuswines.com	     
Penzion a restaurace U svatého Urbana Mikulov, Pavlovská 27, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 511 469 e-mail: svurban@volny.cz, www.svatyurban.cz	     
Penzion a vinárna Fajka Mikulov, Alfonse Muchy 18, 692 01, Tel.: +420 602 518 840 e-mail: fajka@seznam.cz	     
Restaurace a vinárna U Hroznu Mikulov, Kamenný řádek 3, 692 01, Tel.: +420 737 857 603 e-mail: uhroznu@seznam.cz, www.vinarna-uhroznu.wz.cz	     
Restaurace AQUARIUM Relax <i>This family stylish restaurant AQUARIUM Relax was established in 2007. Directly in the restaurant you can see three giant aquariums with fish from all around world (e.g. from Africa, Amazonia and others). In our restaurant you can enjoy 97 kinds of quality wine and 4 kinds of sparkling wine. The wine comes from production of 31 renowned wine makers from Mikulov and its vicinity.</i> Mikulov, Pavlovská 40, 692 01 Tel.: +420 519 324 724 e-mail: restaurace@aquariumrelax.cz www.aquariumrelax.cz	      
Vinařské centrum s.r.o. Mikulov <i>Wine Centre Mikulov – your partner for wine tourism. Holidays in the Mikulov region, conferences, congresses, visits to wine cellars, wine store, wine e-shop.</i> Mikulov, Náměstí 11, 692 01 Tel.: +420 519 510 368, 777 922 600 e-mail: info@vinotekamikulov.cz www.vinarskeprogramy.cz	      
Vinařství Galant Mikulov, Mlýnská 2, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 323 101, 602 365 777 e-mail: vinarstvi@galant.cz, www.galant.cz	     
Vinařství Ing. Vojtěch Pazderka Mikulov, Brněnská 26, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 510 005 e-mail: dionysos@breclavsko.com, www.dionysos.breclavsko.com	     
Vinařství Kosek <i>Family winery founded in 1992, but the history of the family winery dates back to the 1950's. The company manages its own vineyards in integrated production. It focuses on the manufacturing of top-class varietal wines (from quality wine to selections from berries).</i> Mikulov, Vídeňská 43, 692 01 Tel.: +420 731 458 753, 777 097 666 e-mail: vinokosek@email.cz www.vinarstvikosek.cz	      

VINAŘSTVÍ MIKROSVÍN MIKULOV a.s. <i>"People are making the wine". That is what distinguishes WINERY MIKROSVÍN MIKULOV a.s. from other wineries. A winery living its own life, subjecting everything to nature, can be found in a more-than-idyllic environment. It is located in the heart of the Protected Landscape Area and Pálava Biosphere Reserve and adjacent Dunajovice Hills. The philosophy of viticulture is based on a small amount of bushes, an environmentally friendly approach with a maximum reduction of chemical input. "We make wine in the vineyard." Everything begins and ends in the vineyard. This distinctive approach of people is extremely important for producing our wines. Our wonderful vineyards are located in the land register of the villages Dobré Pole, Březí, Dolní Dunajovice and Mikulov. So not only on Pálava, but also on the Dunajovice Hills, less than 5 kilometres away.</i> Mikulov, Nádražní 29, 692 01 Tel.: +420 777 454 900 e-mail: davidova@mikrosvin.cz www.mikrosvin.cz	      
Vinařství Turold Mikulov, s.r.o. Mikulov, Gagarinova 39, 692 01, Tel.: +420 777 134 245, 777 130 192 e-mail: posta@turold-mikulov.cz, www.turold-mikulov.cz	     
Vinařství Volařík Mikulov, Bezručova 30, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 513 553, 736 472 365 e-mail: sojkova@vinarstvivolarik.cz, www.vinarstvivolarik.cz	     
Vincoop Mikulov – Ing. J. Gavenda a R. Šuta Mikulov, Brněnská 32, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 510 691 e-mail: info@vincoop.cz, www.vincoopmikulov.cz	     
Vinný sklep Mikulov, Vídeňská 17, 692 01, Tel.: +420 724 352 532 e-mail: vyhoda@seznam.cz	     
Vinný sklep Eliška Mikulov, Piaristů 4, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 513 073 e-mail: info@hoteleliska.cz, www.hoteleliska.cz	     
Vinný sklep Mikulov Mikulov, Zlámalova, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 511 404 e-mail: P.Vlastimil@seznam.cz	     
Vinný sklep Pod Kozím hrádkem Mikulov, Kozí Hrádek, 692 01, Tel.: +420 773 910 062 e-mail: michal.solarik@seznam.cz, www.podkozimhradkem.cz	     
Vinný sklep U Konšelů Mikulov Mikulov, Bezručova, 692 01, Tel.: +420 607 537 784 e-mail: info@ukonselu.cz, www.ukonselu.cz	     
Vinný sklep U Zajíce Mikulov, Náměstí 3, 692 01, Tel.: +420 728 541 511 e-mail: uzajice@email.cz, www.uzajicemikulov.cz	     
VÍNO LÍPA MIKULOV s. r. o. Mikulov, Žižkova 27, 692 01, Tel.: +420 777 677 730, 608 830 355 e-mail: info@vinolipa.cz, www.vinolipa.cz	     
Víno Mikulov, spol. s r.o. Mikulov, K Vápence 1675, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 504 244 e-mail: info@vinomikulov.cz, www.vinomikulov.cz	     
VÍNO Mikulov, spol. s. r.o. – vinotéka Svatého Urbana Mikulov, Piaristů 2, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 510 117 e-mail: info@osobnivinoteka.cz, www.osobnivinoteka.cz	     
Víno Šimák Mikulov Mikulov, Koněvova 22, 692 01, Tel.: +420 730 597 700 e-mail: simak.jiri@iol.cz, www.vinosimak.cz	     

Vinotéka Sommelier Club – VÍNO Mikulov, spol. s.r.o.

Mikulov, K Vápence 1675, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 504 244
e-mail: info@osobnivinoteka.cz, www.osobnivinoteka.cz

**WINBERG Mikulov s.r.o.**

Mikulov, Valtická 11 841, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 510 011
e-mail: prochazkova.katerina@worldonline.cz, www.winberg-mikulov.cz

**Wine Shop**

Mikulov, Svobody 9, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 513 083, 608 209 609
e-mail: janpribyla@tiscali.cz

**Zájezdni penzion Venuše**

Mikulov, Venušina 2, 692 01, Tel.: +420 603 516 253
e-mail: penzionvenuse@seznam.cz, www.penzionvenuse.cz

**Josef Hrbáček**

Milovice, Sklepní 116, 691 88, Tel.: +420 602 566 431
e-mail: hrbacek@hv-vino.com, www.hv-vino.com

**Pavelka Jan a Milan**

Milovice 136, 691 88, Tel.: +420 606 422 112
e-mail: mpavelk@seznam.cz

**Vinařství Kovacs s.r.o.**

Kovacs Winery s.r.o. is a medium sized family winery, founded by Ing. Miroslav Kovács in 1997. High wine quality is the main goal to which everything must submit. The winery is participating in major national and international competitions, festivals, fairs and has become part of important social events. The company began focussing on the expansion and completion of its viticultural area in 2000. The renovation of 3 wine cellars happened in 2003 and a 3-part cellar Wine courtyard was beautifully created. We follow the motto "Art in Wine", which expresses the attitude to work in the vineyard and in the cellar.



Novosedly 5, 691 82

Tel.: +420 519 521 200

e-mail: obchod@vinarstvi-kovacs.cz

www.vinarstvi-kovacs.cz

Víno Marcinčák, Ing. Petr Marcinčák

Wine Marcinčák is a family company which manages 102 ha of its own vineyards in the wine village Novosedly. There is also a modern production facility and archival cellars. Wine production Marcinčák is focused exclusively on predicate wine, which is offered in a wide range. They have their own vineyards on the best vineyard tracts. Its suitable position allows the production of botrytis wine, ice wine and straw wine. The company operates its own wine-tasting cellar and offers the possibility to sit in the wine cellar.



Novosedly, 691 82

Tel.: +420 736 489 350

e-mail: vino@marcincak.cz

www.marcincak.cz

Vinofol, s.r.o.

Novosedly 132, 691 82, Tel.: +420 602 583 520, 602 718 625
e-mail: vinofol@vinofol.cz, www.vinofol.cz

**Vinný sklípek U Jáňů**

Nový Přerov 43, 691 81, Tel.: +420 530 506 405
e-mail: zavinemnakoni@seznam.cz, www.januvdvur.cz

**B. a M. Effenbergerovi, Vinný sklípek Mušov**

Pasohlávky, sklepy u ATC Merkur, 691 22, Tel.: +420 519 432 268
e-mail: sklípek@musov.cz, www.musov.cz

**Vinný sklep U Čermáků**

Pasohlávky, 691 22, Tel.: +420 604 407 347
u-cermaku.sklepymoravy.cz

**Vinný sklep u Slabých**

Pasohlávky 8, 691 22, Tel.: +420 774 231 451
e-mail: alislaba@centrum.cz, www.sklípekpasohlavky.wz.cz

**Vinný sklípek s ubytováním u Kratochvílů**

Pasohlávky, 691 22, Tel.: +420 775 374 102
e-mail: kratochvila@wo.cz, www.ubytovanikratochvila.sweb.cz

**Hotel Pavlov**

In the picturesque village of Pavlov, lying on the foothills of Pálava and on the bank of the Nové Mlýny water reservoirs we have built for you a hotel, which was designed for holidays as well as for organising training courses, congresses and family celebrations. Visit the countless family wine cellars and wineries, experience the atmosphere of traditional home pig-slaughtering, try our home-baked beer bread or cakes, listen to dulcimer music and don't miss our speciality – roast turkey with almond filling sliced right in front of our guests. You will certainly feel like home!



Pavlov, Klentnická 174, 692 01

Tel.: +420 519 324 246, 602 511 905

e-mail: info@hotelpavlov.cz

www.hotelpavlov.cz

**Ing. Josef Abrle**

Pavlov, Rudolfa Gajdoše 191, 692 01, Tel.: +420 737 370 039
e-mail: josef.abrle@tiscali.cz, www.bio-produkty.cz

**Ing. Pavel Krška – Palavia Vinum ***

Pavlov, Klentnická 167, 692 01, Tel.: +420 776 128 893
e-mail: pavel@krska.com, www.palavia.cz

**Obecní vinotéka v Pavlově – Petr Burián – VITIS**

The wine store is found in the historic premises in the centre of the picturesque village of Pavlov on the foothills of Pálava. We offer wines of local wine-makers and selected wines from the Mikulov micro-region. We organise wine-tasting for groups after arrangement.



Pavlov, Na Návsi 88, 692 01

Tel.: +420 733 791 041, 728 833 628

e-mail: obecni.vinoteka@seznam.cz

www.obec-pavlov.cz/vinoteka

**Pension a restaurant FLORIÁN**

Pavlov, Podhradní 195, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 515 323
e-mail: info@pensionflorian.cz, www.pensionflorian.cz

**REISTEN s. r. o.**

REISTEN Winery was founded in 1999 with the primary aim of producing high-quality wines intended for high gastronomy and wine stores, and also for all those who want to truly savour and enjoy wine. To this was subjected not just the choice of vineyards, selection of varieties, cultivation and harvesting methods, but also the grapes' processing and of course the whole production. The winery began planting its own vineyards in 2001. The winery published soil analyses and meteorological statistics and ordered perfect seedlings from France, Germany and Austria. Today it manages 28 ha on average of ten-year old vineyards. Varietal is focused on the varieties Pinot Blanc, Pinot Gris, Sauvignon Blanc, Riesling, Welschriesling, Chardonnay, Traminer, Pinot Noir, Merlot and St. Laurent. The basic requirement of the winery is to convert the quality of grapes into wine without loss – harvested by hand, the grapes are pressed and rid of grain only in a closed pneumatic press. For some wine stum, which was separated without pressing, is separated from rest of the stum and processed separately. Wines in a qualitatively balanced collection are designed for ultimate gastronomy, wine stores and private clients. The wines are produced in two sophisticated lines – Classic and Maidenburg. Excursions, for groups of up to 20 guests, to the vineyards, cellar tour and wine tasting can be arranged. The latest innovations include the development of a new product line, Materle, which carries the uniqueness of the terroir of the vineyard U Božích muk.























































Pavlov, Česká 187, 692 01

Tel.: +420 519 515 222, 606 746 430

e-mail: info@reisten.cz, www.reisten.net



Vinárna u Bednářů Pavlov 165, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 515 307, 607 108 450 e-mail: penziony@breclavsko.com, www.penziony.breclavsko.com	     
Vilém Topolanský <i>We are a small family winery continuing the family tradition of wine growing and wine production in Pavlov. Our vineyards are located on the south eastern calcareous exposures that give the wines a distinctive mineral character. We have 4.5 ha of vineyards. We cultivate it ourselves with the big help of all family members, so we are winemakers and viticulturists in one. Our varieties are primarily Welschriesling (vineyard Pod Pálavou), Grüner Veltliner (vineyard Stará hora), we also have Sauvignon Blanc (vineyard Pod Pálavou), Chardonnay (vineyard Pod Pálavou), Müller Thurgau (vineyard U Božích muk), Pinot Gris, Pinot Noir, Pinot Blanc (all of the Pinot varieties from vineyard Pod Pálavou). We buy varieties Traminer, Blaufränkisch, Muscat Ottonel in small quantities.</i> Pavlov, Česká E 79, 692 01 Tel.: +420 724 263 561 e-mail: topolanskyvilda@tiscali.cz www.vinarstvitopolansky.cz	      
Vinařský dům – Milan Zatloukal Pavlov, Na Návsí 74, 692 01, Tel.: +420 603 104 357 e-mail: ezipmikulov@atlas.cz, www.zatloukalpavlov.cz	     
Vinařství Ilias Pavlov, Přehradní 92, 692 01, Tel.: +420 602 510 952 e-mail: g.ilias@ilias.cz, www.ilias.cz	     
Vinařství Ing. Mikulský Pavlov, Na Cimbuří 217, 692 01, Tel.: +420 608 717 231 e-mail: mikulsky@volny.cz, www.edb.cz/vinarstvimikulsky	     
Vinařství Jiří Šilinek Pavlov, Rudolfa Gajdoše 192, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 515 395 e-mail: silinek@nakupujeme.cz, www.silinek.eu	     
VINAŘSTVÍ PAULUS s.r.o. <i>Winery Paulus was born as the realization of an old and long-awaited dream “To create an honest wine with a distinctive personality and character, all in hand with respect of the unmistakable terroir Pálava and Pavlov itself.” Our goal is to convey our passion and enthusiasm for wine in our individual way. We strive to achieve the highest quality of offered wines under the brand Paulus, which presents history and modern trends simultaneously. We look forward to meeting you in our 400 year old cellar in Pavlov.</i> Pavlov, Na Cimbuří 159, 692 01 Tel.: +420 773 334 433 e-mail: info@vinarstvipaulus.cz www.vinarstvipaulus.cz	      
Vinařství Pavlov Pavlov, Česká 213, 692 01, Tel.: +420 377 197 111 e-mail: info@vinarstvipavlov.cz, www.vinarstvipavlov.cz	     
Vinařství Vajay Pavlov, Na cimbuří 53, 692 01, Tel.: +420 777 817 618 e-mail: valentin.vajay@centrum.cz	     
Vinařství Zatloukal Pavlov Pavlov, Klentnická 211, 692 01, Tel.: +420 603 483 614, 773 691 314 e-mail: vino@zatloukalpavlov.cz, www.zatloukalpavlov.cz	     
Alois Vítek Perná 175, 691 86, Tel.: +420 519 517 213, 732 487 045	     

Kořének Milan – výroba vína Perná, Klentnická 272, 691 86, Tel.: +420 519 517 192	     
Maňák Josef – vinařství a penzion Perná 302, 691 86, Tel.: +420 739 379 865, 739 379 912 e-mail: Manak.Josef@seznam.cz, www.manakovi.cz	     
Vinařství Matoušek Perná 327, 691 86, Tel.: +420 723 650 900, 723 772 196 e-mail: hmperna@seznam.cz, www.penzionumatousku.cz	     
Vinařství Milan Kosík Perná 212, 691 86, Tel.: +420 519 517 176, 721 807 951 e-mail: kosik.vinarstvi@cmail.cz, www.vino-palava.cz	     
VINAŘSTVÍ PERGEN Perná 176, 691 86, Tel.: +420 602 776 105 e-mail: penzion.pergen@seznam.cz, www.pergen.cz	     
Vinařství Perná – Popela Stanislav Perná 262, 691 86, Tel.: +420 519 517 117 e-mail: vinarstvi.popela@seznam.cz, www.popela.cz	     
Vinařství Stanislav Vítek Perná 243, 691 86, Tel.: +420 519 517 166 e-mail: vitek.stanislav@quick.cz	     
Vinný sklep a penzion Pod Pálavou Perná 208, 691 86, Tel.: +420 723 609 445 e-mail: P.Vlastimil@seznam.cz, www.palava.unas.cz	     
Víno Skrášek Perná 313, 691 86, Tel.: +420 606 365 751 e-mail: pavel.skrasek@seznam.cz, www.vinoskrasek.cz	     
Víno Valadia – Valadia spol. s.r.o. Perná 305, 691 86, Tel.: +420 776 335 669, 602 455 350 e-mail: info@vinovaladia.cz, www.vinovaladia.cz	     
Vinotéka Divine Pohořelice, Lidická 1611, 693 21, Tel.: +420 774 321 646 e-mail: info@vinotekadivine.cz, www.vinotekadivine.cz	     
SONBERK, a.s. <i>A winery creating modern history of Sonberk, the vineyard in a unique locality that was planted already in the 13th century and supplied famous wine to the royal and emperor's courts not only in 1522. Today Great Sonberk gives the best white dry wine in Central and Eastern Europe – Riesling 2008 and other examples of the top of current Moravian wine-growing. Now on 40 hectares we grow the most suitable varieties from the historic and geologic point of view and we produce predicate wines characterised by high fruitiness, interesting juiciness and a unique mineral content. Sonberk is the first winery devoted to modern architecture, created by architect Josef Pleskot and is a place of encounter of people less or more known, for us always important, who left a piece of their personality there.</i> Popice, Sonberk 1, 691 27 Tel.: +420 777 630 434 e-mail: sonberk@sonberk.cz www.sonberk.cz	       
Vinařství Málek Stanislav Popice, Nádražní 348, 691 27, Tel.: +420 519 415 557 e-mail: info@vinarstvimalek.cz, www.vinarstvimalek.cz	     
Židek Rudolf Popice, Hlavní 78, 691 27, Tel.: +420 519 415 628, 776 806 014 e-mail: vino@vinozidek.cz, www.vinozidek.cz	     

Vinařství Gotberg, a.s.

Winery Gotberg is a young company operating on 43 ha of on average six-year old vineyards, planted in the middle of protected areas in the prestigious Popice vineyard tracts opposite Pálava. All the vineyards are full Bio from 2010 after a temporary period. The winery is involved in the Czech-Austrian project Ecowin – nature conservation by greener viticulture. The philosophy of this winery is sophisticated processing of wine and thoughtful grape growing and also harmony with nature and respect for natural fauna and flora.

Popice, U Sadu 394, 691 27
Tel.: +420 530 330 132
e-mail: gotberg@gotberg.cz
www.gotberg.cz

**Kolby, a.s. Pouzdřany**

Pouzdřany, Česká 51, 691 26, Tel.: +420 519 415 495
e-mail: pouzdrany@kolby.cz, www.kolby.cz

**Vinařství Josef Dočekal**

Pouzdřany, Zadní 325, 691 26, Tel.: +420 606 765 010
e-mail: koberce@breclavsko.com, www.vinarstvi.breclavsko.com

**Vinařství Stanislav Šopf**

Přibice 364, 691 24, Tel.: +420 736 407 527
e-mail: stanislav.sopf@seznam.cz

**ZD Sedlec u Mikulova**

Wine-tasting of the entire wine assortment including ice, straw, quality and predicate wines. Opening hours: May, June, September – SAT + SUN from 10.00 till 18.00, July, August – MON till SUN from 10.00 till 18.00.

Sedlec 308, 691 21, Tel.: +420 519 513 328
e-mail: zdsedlec@tiscali.cz
www.sedleckavina.cz

**Ing. Petr Adamec – Vinařství Palávius**

Strachotín, Nová 152, 692 01, Tel.: +420 519 415 825
e-mail: palavius@palavius.cz, www.palavius.cz

**Jova – Zůl, s.r.o., Vinařství a vinný šenk U myslivce**

Strachotín 249, 692 01, Tel.: +420 602 559 472
e-mail: vinarstvizul@centrum.cz

**PPS AGRO, a.s.**

Strachotín, Nová 161, 692 01, Tel.: +420 728 972 788, 607 602 394
e-mail: vino@ppsagro.cz, www.ppsagro.cz

**Daniela Valentová spol. s r.o. – Penzion a vinný sklep v Úvalech**

Company Daniela Valentová spol. s r.o. extended the current activities of Miss Ing. Valentová in 2007. Providing wine tasting and representation services are developed for the organization of corporate training, wine tasting, and providing accommodation in “wine tourism” these days. She currently operates premises of about 300 m² of cellars in Úvaly by Valtice. She buys most of her needs of grapes and produces wine under her own brand ING. VALENTOVÁ.

Valtice, Úvaly u Valtic 77, 691 42
Tel.: +420 519 352 222, 724 050 545
e-mail: valentova@sklepuvaly.cz
www.sklepuvaly.cz

**Galerie vín Valtice**

Valtice, Zámek 1, 691 42, Tel.: +420 519 352 537
e-mail: info@hotelhubertus.cz

**Ing. Jiří Kopeček**

Valtice, nám. Svobody 16, 691 42, Tel.: +420 777 743 492, 777 743 494
e-mail: j.kopecek@telecom.cz, www.vinumbonum.cz

**Hradební vinný sklep**

A private classical vaulted brick cellar in the premises of a former Franciscan monastery in Valtice, allegedly dating back to 1680. The cellar owner is Mr. Jiří Kopeček, President of the Wine Academy Valtice, international taster and professional viticulture tutor. We can offer evening parties with dulcimer live music, company events and presentations, afternoon supervised wine-tasting, refreshments according to your wish (hot meals, cold snacks), presentation of wine made by the owner and other selected wine-makers.

Valtice, Hradební 114, 691 42
Tel.: +420 777 743 492, 777 743 494
e-mail: j.kopecek@telecom.cz
www.vinumbonum.cz

**MORAVÍNO s.r.o.**

Valtice, Mikulovská 176, 691 42, Tel.: +420 519 353 714, 602 505 207
e-mail: moravino@moravino.cz, www.moravino.cz

**Penzion a vinný sklep Moravská oáza**

Valtice, Pod Zámek 1036, 691 42, Tel.: +420 721 124 355, 607 860 810
e-mail: info@moravskaoaza.cz, www.moravskaoaza.cz

**Penzion Archivní sklepy Valtice**

Guesthouse Archivní Sklepy Valtice – plenty of good food and unforgettable moments.

Valtice, Vinařská 98, 691 42
Tel.: +420 606 154 464
e-mail: jitkamachalkova@seznam.cz
www.machalek.info

**Salon vín České republiky**

The Wine Salon – national wine competition of the Czech Republic is the highest and most prestigious wine competition in the Czech Republic. A committee of tasters selects a hundred best wines that are authorised to mark the bottles with the protected label “Wine Salon of the Czech Republic”. Awarded wines are available for public in Valtice chateau wine cellar from March until January.

Valtice, Zámek 1, 691 42
Tel.: +420 519 352 744, 602 470 262
e-mail: salonvin@vinarskecentrum.cz
www.salonvin.cz

**Sklep U Sommeliera**

Valtice, Střelecká 378, 691 42, Tel.: +420 608 706 570, 777 075 606
e-mail: sklep@valtice.com, www.sklep.valtice.biz

**Střední odborná škola vinařská a Střední odborné učiliště zahradnické Valtice**

Valtice, K Venerii 1032, 691 42, Tel.: +420 736 676 716, 519 352 039
e-mail: info.venerie@svisv.cz, www.svisv.cz

**Valtická vína Petr Procházka**

Valtice, Vinařská ulice, 691 42, Tel.: +420 731 542 030
e-mail: prochazka@valtickavina.cz, www.valtickavina.cz

**Valtické Podzemí**

Experience wine and history, matching wine and meals in a unique labyrinth of connected historical wine cellars in a length of 800 m, dating back to 1289. Seasonal and topical events (Pumpkin festival, Vintage festival, Advent in Valtice Underground, etc). More at web pages.

Valtice, Vinařská 34, 691 42
Tel.: +420 723 600 423
e-mail: info@valtickepodzemi.cz
www.valtickepodzemi.cz



Vinařský dvůr Valtice

Let the Moravian hospitality to enchant you in our guesthouse with a family atmosphere, private wine cellar, delicious wines and home made specialities. The stays are suitable for wine tourists, company events, celebrations, holidays with children. Wine hiking and cycling routes nearby.

Valtice, Malá Strana 198, 691 42
Tel.: +420 519 352 737, 602 950 189
e-mail: vinarskydvur@valtice.cz
www.vinarsky-dvur-valtice.cz

**Vinařství Černý Valtice**

Valtice, Josefská 105, 691 42, Tel.: +420 777 580 059
e-mail: info@vinarstvicerny.cz, www.vinarstvicerny.cz

**Vinařství Dwořáček**

Valtice, Růžová, 691 42, Tel.: +420 777 663 873, 777 615 835
e-mail: ludek@dworacek.cz, www.dworacek.cz

**Vinařství Ivan Bílkovič**

Valtice, Za Tesárnou 779, 691 42, Tel.: +420 607 769 159, 606 755 550
e-mail: vinoteka@valtice.cz, www.valtice.cz/vinoteka

**Vinařství Zapletal Valtice**

Valtice, 691 42, Tel.: +420 777 636 760, 603 497 426
e-mail: vinarstvi.zapletal@seznam.cz, www.vino-valtice-zapletal.net

**Vinné sklepy Valtice, a.s.**

When you say Valtice and a winery, everybody who at least knows something about wine, will certainly think of the oldest traditional and prestigious winery in the Czech Republic and Czechoslovakia – the Vinné sklepy Valtice (Valtice Wine Cellars) winery. However, this winery was built much earlier and stood by the birth of wine-growing in Valtice. The winery was built according to the model of the French wine dominion of the chateau type. The Lichtensteins – one of the most significant European noble families built there a unique wine-making complex of a European format matchless in its character, specialisation and size. This happened on the beginning of the 15th century, when the Lichtensteins found out that South Moravia offers excellent conditions for grape growing and wine making. The resurrection and unification of the Wine-growing Dominion into the significant functioning unit in the world context is a success of the Vinné sklepy Valtice winery. Its wine label CHÂTEAU VALTICE then became a synonym for the top wine not only in the Czech Republic but all over the world. It is proved by many significant quality awards from the prestigious local and world wine exhibitions.

Valtice, Vinařská 407, 691 42
Tel.: +420 519 361 314, 519 361 311
e-mail: odbyt@vsvaltice.cz
www.vsvaltice.cz

**Vinné sklepy Valtice, a.s. – Zámecký sklep**

Winery Vinné sklepy Valtice was at the birth of winery in Valtice. The city was owned by many noble families, and then in the 14th century it came under the ownership of the significant princely Lichtenstein family. Lichtenstein recognized that in South Moravia are excellent conditions for growing grapes and producing wine in the early 15th century. The winery was built on the model of the French wine dominion "Château". By its character, focus and size was built for one of the most prominent Austria aristocratic families of Lichtenstein a unique wine unit of the European format. Development of the Wine-growing Dominion necessitated the construction of 2 unique cellars. The Chateau cellar AD 1430 with a capacity of almost 700,000l was built more than half a century before Christopher Columbus discovered America. The large cross-vault cellar AD 1640 with a capacity of over one million litres was built in 1640. Both cellars are used today as in the past for storing and maturing the best Valtice wines that indicate the highest quality wines – CHATEAU VALTICE. The Chateau cellar is accessible to tourists.

Valtice, Zámek 1, 691 42
Tel.: +420 519 352 753, 519 361 314
e-mail: odbyt@vsvaltice.cz
www.vsvaltice.cz

**Vinný sklep Martin Štěpánek**

Valtice, Josefská 122, 691 42, Tel.: +420 607 618 783
e-mail: stepanek.valtice@centrum.cz

**Vinný sklep u Kazíků**

Valtice, Vinařská 79, 691 42, Tel.: +420 519 352 677, 728 082 007
e-mail: kazik.radomir@tiscali.cz, www.u-kaziku.sklepymoravy.cz

**Vinný sklep Valtice – René Kolář**

Valtice, Pod Parkem 13, 691 42, Tel.: +420 777 072 879
e-mail: ronaldo@seznam.cz, www.vinnysklep.cz24.cz

**Vinný sklípek za penzionem Diana**

A small family guesthouse Diana is found in peaceful environment of Valtice. We offer wine-tasting and retail of wine from our winery Diana in a wine cellar behind the guesthouse.

Valtice, K Lesíku 800, 691 42
Tel.: +420 721 749 555
e-mail: diana@valtice.cz
www.valtice.cz/diana

**Víno Valtice spol. s r.o.**

Valtice, Zámecká 239, 691 42, Tel.: +420 483 332 811
e-mail: info@soaresekt.cz, www.vinovaltice.cz

**Vinotéka V Zámecké bráně**

A wine store is found in the original gateway into the Valtice chateau in a former guardroom. The assortment includes mainly wines of the producers from Valtice. Daily it offers 20–25 samples including ice and straw wines for tasting. Seating for 20 persons.

Valtice, Zámek 1, 691 42
Tel.: +420 606 712 128, 606 712 128
e-mail: milanhradill@seznam.cz

**Vinum Bonum® – Vinařský dům Valtice**

Wine House Valtice – production, sale of wine from own production and from selected wineries in the Moravia wine-growing region. Gift packages for companies according to a price offer of selected wineries, wine-tasting all year round, seating area, cheese, etc.

Valtice, nám. Svobody 16, 691 42
Tel.: +420 777 743 492, 777 743 494
e-mail: j.kopecek@telecom.cz
www.vinumbonum.cz

**Vinum Bonum® – zámek Valtice**

Valtice, Zámek 1, 691 42, Tel.: +420 777 743 492, 777 743 494
e-mail: j.kopecek@telecom.cz, www.vinumbonum.cz

**Vinařství Ing. Josef Dofek**

Vranovice, Masarykova 20, 691 25, Tel.: +420 603 213 685, 739 051 137
e-mail: d.dofek@seznam.cz

**Vinařství Oldřich Drápal**

Vranovice, Hlavní 455, 691 25, Tel.: +420 519 402 891, 728 204 244
e-mail: old.drapal@seznam.cz, www.drapalovoslamovevino.cz



Source – registered subjects at www.wineofczechrepublic.cz

Notes:



wine-growing sub-region **VELKOPAVLOVICKÁ**



The countryside with broken relief, that north of the biggest wine-growing village of Velké Bílovice climbs the hills of the Hustopeče Highlands and then in the fertile lowlands slowly declines to Brno, is one of the sunniest and warmest places in the Czech Republic. It is no surprise that thanks to the ideal location, favourable climate and soil conditions grapes have been grown there already since the period of Great Moravian Empire. The first written mention about local wine-growing dates back to 1252, when Boček of Obřany gave a gift representing a third of the yield from his vineyards in Pouzdřany, Zaječí and Velké Pavlovice to the newly established Cistercian Monastery in Žďár. Velké Pavlovice got famous thanks to the outstanding red wines, especially Svatovavřínecké (Saint Laurent) and Frankovka (Blafränkisch) that are born on the local loess-clay soil with ample magnesium. You can meet wines labelled with the VOC Modré Hory logo since 2011. It is exclusively for wines from the three most typical red varieties of the region: Blafränkisch, St. Laurent and Blauer Portugieser. The second biggest sub-region in the number of wine-growers and area of vineyards has an enormous potential in wine-tourism. The region involves Brno – the second biggest city in the country, very attractive destinations around Austerlitz, where in 1805 the famous Napoleon battle took place. Many other towns have had already for centuries the reputation of significant wine-growing centres, as for example Velké Bílovice, Hustopeče, Židlochovice or Čejkovice with the Gothic keep and Templar cellar. We mustn't forget about Velké Pavlovice; did you know that just there on January 24, 1907 the first issue of the "Vinařský obzor" – the still existing professional monthly for viticulture, wine-making, wine sale and wine gastronomy – was published?

Total area: 4,741 ha Wine-growing villages: 75 Vineyard sites: 321 Wine-growers: 7,007



wine-growing sub-region VELKOPAVLOVICKÁ

1 SLAVKOV – a city, whose name in German form is Austerlitz, is known thanks to the Napoleonic Battle of Austerlitz (2. 12. 1805) to the whole world. The truce between France and Austria was concluded after the battle in the baroque castle. You can see historical interiors, the remains of the former early Gothic commandery of the Teutonic Order, preserved in the deep underground of Austerlitz castle. The golf course of the Golf Club Austerlitz extends to the park. The Peace Memorial, Art Nouveau stone chapel, a memorial of wars and their victims, is on the hill above the village Prace. The decisive fights of the battle took place here. The building with multimedia exhibition of the Brněnska Museum and a café is in the surrounding park area.



The Peace Memorial Ceremony set to honour the dead as the climax of the commemoration anniversary of the battle every year is at the turn of November and December.

www.zamek-slavkov.cz | www.gca.cz

www.mohylamiru.muzeumbrnenska.cz

2 KRUMVÍŘ – the first historical mention of the village is from 1350. Although Krumvíř has a scratch plough and wine knife in its seal, the

written mention of the wine tithe is from 1723. The series of cellars are the pride of the village, many of them have a painted porch. Krumvíř is also famous for pottery, wood carving and scratched egg production. You can come for example to visit the folk festival Kraj bez stínu or costumed feast of St. Bartoloměj.

www.krumvir.cz

3 BRNO – the 1st written record of Brno's vineyards is from the 13th century. Vineyards were planted around the slopes of uptown Brno, many of them have various attributes of wine -grapes, wine knives and baskets in their logos. Grapevines even once grew on the southern slopes of Špilberk, but when the castle became a military baroque fortress, its slopes had to remain bare for defensive reasons. Špilberk, the most famous prison of the Habsburg monarchy, is the seat of the Brno City Museum now. The casemates with a prison exhibition are one of the most attractive tourist sites.

The Cathedral of St. Peter and Paul and the Old Town Hall belongs to another dominant of the city. The local arched passage, with the famous Brno dragon, is decorated with a beautiful late-Gothic stone portal. You can see a bird's eye view of the historic centre from the town hall tower with Renaissance gallery.

You will also find Villa Tugendhat in Brno. A masterpiece of functionalist architecture from the German architect Ludwig Mies van der Rohe from 1929–1930, which was registered on World Heritage List of UNESCO in 2001. Modern architecture lovers admire Brno's Exhibition Centre, which is thanks to a unique collection of functionalist architecture, one of the most elegant exhibition areas in the world. Automotodrom Masaryk Circuit, the venue of the annual motorcycle Grand Prix, golf course in Jinačovice,



the zoo or museum of prehistory pavilion Anthropos represent Brno as a city of entertainment and leisure. Bystrc, Chrlice, Maloměřice, Medlánky, Obřany and Tuřany belong to the winegrowing villages. You can find smaller vineyards in the Vinohrady district, where nearly all the streets of modern housing are named after the wine villages of South Moravia.

www.brno.cz

4 HUSTOPEČE – EXPOSITION – vineyards around Hustopeče were among the largest in the Czech lands in the past. They were owned by the nobility, monasteries and wealthy citizens from Brno and Olomouc. The city used to have its own, very famous, horenský (wine) court against whose decision it was not possible to appeal. It stood on the place of today's bank, where you can still see the original stone coat of arms on the facade.

The citizens had the wine cellars under their houses like elsewhere. The Renaissance house U Synků, below which 2 parallel cellars have survived, on the upper part of the square is from 1579. You can see the permanent wine exhibition of Hustopeče with wine store in the stylishly renovated underground. Exhibition, opened in 2003, serves to promote the winemakers of the wine-growing sub-region velkopavlovická. The panels describing the year-long work in the vineyard, winemaking and history of Hustopeče are here with contemporary objects, used for treating vineyards, wine production and storage. Both cellars are equipped with wine boxes where the local winemakers have the opportunity to exhibit their wine samples. The space for wine tasting is completed with information panels about each variety of grape grown in the Czech Republic. If you want to taste Hustopeče wine, you can choose from several wine tasting programmes, or go to one of the wine attractions. A range of them is held in Hustopeče – Wine competition about the Hustopeče seal, expedition through the André region, stum festival or celebration of St. Martin's wine and geese. You will discover a quaint curiosity in the courtyard of the house U Synků – a sandstone sculpture of wine yeasts. The circumference is 167 cm and it is 69,230 times bigger than the live original. Hustopeče has gained the Czech record for the biggest art prints of



a living organism. The modern church of St. Václav and Sv. Anežka Česká dominates Hustopeče. Its predecessor, the late-Gothic church of St. Václav, was damaged during the Second World War. The new church, an interesting two-storey building in the shape of a spiral, was ordained in 1994. Copies of saved architectural elements of the old church are integrated into the interiors, the peak of the tower is decorated with a stylized St. Václav crown.

www.hustopece-city.cz

5 VELKÉ PAVLOVICE – Velkopavlovicko is rare because of the dominance of blue varieties, which due to the locality's open position to the south has almost 1900 hours of sunshine a year. The best red wines in Central Europe are produced here because of this. Velké Pavlovice is written into wine history mainly due to the breeding station, which created 4 new essentially Czech varieties. Aromatic Pálava and Aurelius represent white varieties, Agni and André, wine with aroma of forest fruits, blue varieties.



André was bred by crossing varieties Blaufränkisch and Saint Laurent in 1961, named after Ch. K. André (1763–1831). He founded the 1st association for fruit breeding in the world in Brno, and sparked the interest for obtaining new varieties of crossbreeding. You will discover a grape press from 1816, a variety of ancient wine cellars and presses, which give the town and surrounding vineyard countryside its



unique character, in Velké Pavlovice. The Baroque granary, a construction of a technical nature from 1770–1780, is the most interesting architectural monument of the town besides the baroque Church Nanebevzetí Panny Marie and several small religious monuments. You can go on a short trip to St. Urban chapel, which stands only a few hundred meters from the Slunečná tower in the vine track Nadzahrady or to the modern cellar streets, which grew at the foot of the most famous velkopavlovická vine track Staré hory in 2012. The designer of fun “la gaudiwaser”, drunken cellars playing with all colours, is Josef Veverka.

www.slechtitelka.cz | www.velke-pavlovice.cz

6 KOBYLÍ – a hectare of vineyard was more expensive than 20 ha of fields here, according to documents from the 14th century. Deep and long ancient wine cellars scattered throughout the village and old wooden presses show the high wine production. The wine cellar street Suchořádkská zmola belongs to the most interesting places. Once there used to be ravine, it collapsed after heavy rain in 1900. The mu-



seum of Kobilí history and its inhabitants shows that today's life of the village is closely associated with viniculture and viticulture. You can see a permanent exhibition of traditional small-scale wine production with a wine store offering wine tasting of local winemakers. | www.kobyli.cz



7 ČEJKOVICE – the 1st written reports on the village from 1248 are associated with the existence of a fort built by members of the Order of the Knights Templar. Templars started to cultivate vine and built a Gothic fort with extensive cellars with a length of 650 m, one of the largest in the Czech Republic. Marvellous legends have always been told about the height, width and length of the Templar cellars and many of them have survived till now. Armed men on the horses and fully loaded carts could pass through the tunnels. You cannot see the secret corridor, which should lead from Čejkovice to Slovak's Skalice, but the wine cellar, used by Templářské cellars for storage of vintage wines and maturation up to 350,000 litres of wine in oak barrels and barriques are open. The former Templar ford is used as a hotel, you can taste and buy the best wines from Čejkovice and surrounds in the Castle Wine Gallery. They say that Čejkovické wine cellars are among the elite wine buildings in the region. They are concentrated in several locations. The traditional centre is the street rising from the road from the village Čejč toward the Kopeček, the other cellars with presses are located by the cycle path towards Vrbice and under the vineyards on the eastern edge of the village. Tomáš Garrigue Masaryk, founder of Czechoslovakia, spent part of his childhood in Čejkovice. A small museum is in the house where his family lived.

www.cejkovice.cz | www.templarske-sklepy.cz

www.zamek-cejkovice.cz

8 BOŘETICE – FREE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF KRAVÍHORA – Bořetice, like other villages in the area, has a wine tradition. The first written mention of the surrounding vineyards is from 1361. Bořetičtí began to build cellars directly under the vineyard slopes, because between the village and vineyard slopes Kraví hora was a lake unto 1835. It is said that winemakers went to the cellars and vineyards in boats and the poorer ones had to paddle in a washtub.

A large cellar area is the pride of Bořetice till now. You can count about 260 wine cellars in double rows that gradually form a cellar village with several streets. You can go through the Horní and Dolní Frejd (so called hedges that once fenced the upper and lower border of the vineyard), Hliníky and Zahraničí. 15 m



high wooden tower, which recalls the village's victory in the national round of the competition Village of the year 2005, have stood above the area of wine cellars between Bořetice and Němčičky since summer 2006. It easily accessible on foot or by bike from the cellar area.

Bořetice recess Free Federal Republic of Kraví hora attracts the attention of visitors. The local winemakers declared it to promote Bořetické winery in 2001. The Republic has a government, president, constitution, anthem, emblem, flag, postage stamps and currency and established contacts with neighbouring countries, such as the Valašské Kingdom.

www.boretice.cz

9 MODRÉ HORY (BLUE MOUNTAINS) – the 31 km long circular route will take you through the landscape, which is the legendary heart of the Moravian red wines production. The path, whose length can be adjusted according to your own taste, combines the wine villages Bořetice, Kobylí, Němčičky, Velké Pavlovice and Vrbice where blue grapes varieties are grown on more than half of the vineyards.

www.modrehory.cz

10 MUNICIPAL WINE-GROWING ROUTE OF NĚMČIČKY – The 8 km long circuit will introduce you to the history of viticulture, vine tracks in Němčičky and attractions around the planting and cultivating of vines. You can visit the places with unique views of the surroundings by bicycle or foot. The route follows the Moravian wine trail and is completed by 4 information panels with maps. You can also visit the pilgrimage place of local winemakers, the chapel of St. Antonín, and the wine cellars in the street Zahumny. | www.nemcicky.cz

11 CELLAR COLONY IN VRBICE – one of the uppermost villages on Velkopavlovicko is truly unmistakable and the tower of the neo-Romanesque church of St. Jiljí is possible to see from a distance of several tens of kilometres. Two locations of the local cellars were built in an interval of several centuries. The older colony Na sklepech, which consists of two lower floors of wine buildings in the village, originated in the second half of the 17th century. The wine cellars Stráž are better known, arranged in 5 terraces below the church, each level has its own name: Na

vyhlídce, Podkova, Pod kostelem, Pod věžákem and Pod novýma. The first corridors were dug at the turn of the 18th and 19th century, presses with a stone facade were added in the middle of the last century. Local peculiarities are the Gothic pointed arches.

www.obecvrbice.cz

12 ROUTE THROUGH THE REGION OF ANDRÉ – trail named after the red wine variety leads from Hustopeče over Starovičky, Velké Pavlovice and Bořetice to Vrbice. New lookout tower on Kraví hora attracts tourists in Bořetice, unique ancient cellars at Vrbice, breeding station where the variety André arose in Velké Pavlovice. Nearly 19 km long trail with a quality surface is suitable for cycling, but you can go by foot as well.

13 THE VELKÉ BÍLOVICE NATURE WINE-GROWING TRAIL – trail, with views of the most extensive complex of vineyards in the Czech Republic, is 5 km long and copies the cycling Velkopavlovická wine trail and familiarizes you with the history of viticulture and vine tracks near Velké Bílovice. Walk through



the cellar area with 650 cellars, divided into 3 parts: Půrynky, Pod předníma and the most famous Belegřady. Nice view of Velké Bílovice and surrounds opens from the top of Hradištěk, where a chapel dedicated to St. Václav, St. Urban and St. Cyril and Metoděj stands. www.velkebilovice.cz | www.velkebilovice.com

I love those languid Moravian melodies

VĚRA KOUBOVÁ

The translator Věra Koubová studied English and German at Charles University in Prague. She specializes in German literature and is considered

one of the best translators from German into Czech, with translation of Nietzsche, Kafka and others to her credit. In 2005 she was awarded the Jungmann prize for her translation of the poems of Franz Wurm. She also devotes much of her time to photography and has had a number of solo exhibitions, as well as publishing several volumes of photographs. Věra Koubová also works

for radio, creating and performing in literary-musical programmes. In 2013 she was awarded the Magnesia Litera prize for her translation of a verse collection.

You were born in Klobouky u Brna. How much of your childhood did you spend there? What are your feelings towards the region today?

Not every one who lives in Klobouky is lucky enough to have been born there. Even my mother, a Klobouky lass to the core, was born down the road in Brno. But I was impatient, so instead of my mum being rushed to the maternity ward in town, the local midwife was called away from her jam-making to help with the birth at the mill. And there at the mill I spent the most beautiful part of my childhood: the holidays. That's why my feelings are nothing but good ones.

What about your memories? Does the countryside around Velké Pavlovice have a special meaning for you?

My childhood memories are confined to the area around my grandfather's mill, which he was not allowed to run when I was a child, though the communist authorities did let him and his family live there. There was a railway line that went past the house on an embankment. We had a good view of it from the swing in the garden: shunting carriages, locomotives engulfed in clouds of steam, the squeaking and screeching of wheels on the tracks – seductive sights for a little girl on her swing dreaming up stories about a snorting monster. I adore the St. Lawrence's Day fair, visits to our lovely aunt

Jitka, the fruit-laden trees in the orchards, and the artfully trained vines on the gently sloping hillsides, like in Tuscany.

Last year I was in the Lednice-Valtice area several times on 'business' as a Czech producer for a German film called Here in Paradise. It was shot in Valtice and Lednice and there was a whole sequence about the viticulture students at the Faculty of Horticulture in Lednice.

Did your birthplace affect your life or the lives of your loved ones? Are any members of your family winemakers? Are you a wine-lover yourself?

I always used to be rather proud of that funny name: Klobouky (in English, 'Hats'). Then, quite recently, I read in a book that it actually refers to the hat-shaped hills of the surrounding hills. For me Klobouky always meant first and foremost those wonderful, brightly-coloured folk costumes, and the music and songs that go with them. And song without wine was unthinkable. Our family was musical too: dad is a cellist, and his brother sings and plays keyboards at village dances – I love those languid Moravian melodies – and both of them are great wine connoisseurs. My uncle in Dambořice is actually a winemaker and wins prizes for his wines.

Which wine do you prefer, red or white? How important is wine at your family gatherings?

We drink almost only red at home. After the Velvet Revolution I was so glad to see labels with the names of winegrowing areas I'd known in my childhood. For a while there was one Klobouky wine that was sold in a tall, slender bottle which I'd have bought for the shape of the bottle alone – and for reasons of local patriotism, of course. My husband and I set aside a special time for wine every evening at around 11 o'clock, when he turns off his computer and I shut the darkroom door.

Is there any of your work you feel really good about? Something you know has been well received by your peers?

There is undoubtedly a close link between wine and love, and the sense of being in love is expressed vividly in the poetry collection by the German writer Richard Pietrass, Traumsaum (in English, 'Dreamrim'). As you mentioned, the literary establishment liked my translation and awarded me the Magnesia Litera translation prize. I like this book because it was very difficult to translate, and I never could resist a challenge.

VINSELEKT MICHLOVSKÝ

Vinselekt Michlovský grows vines on about 120 ha of vineyards mainly around Pálava. Farming in integrated production adds 11.5 ha in an organic viticulture system, especially in Přítulky, Perná and



Klentnice. Miloš Michlovský's aim is to have 25 ha in bio production in the future. The company buys other grapes from long-term suppliers that observe required criteria. Annual production exceeds 1 million bottles. Their wines are becoming, in the long term, champions of nearly all domestic competitions. They are regularly displayed in Wine Salon of the Czech Republic in Valtice and also celebrate achievements in the world. The organic wines have also received awards at exhibitions in Germany, France, the United States, etc.

For those wanting to know how top wines from Miloš Michlovský arose, the winery offers a sophisticated

tour of operations accompanied by an expert interpretation and of course tasting of selected wines. You can also taste the wines at the traditional presentation and professional tasting.

Vinselekt production is done partly through the "HORECA" system, where wines are offered in the lines Vinum Palaviense, Chateau Dowina, Harmony, and also a private line Archetype, Haus wine, PAR, etc. More than half of the production is sold in retail. Their own marketing line is developed for each retail chain, but always with the clear and visible logo Vinselekt Michlovský.

Vinselekt Michlovský, Luční 858, 691 03 Rakvice

Tel.: +420 519 360 870, +420 519 360 881

e-mail: michlovsky@michlovsky.com

www.michlovsky.com



HOTEL KRAVÍ HORA

The life of Bořetice and villages in the surroundings has always been associated with viticulture and viniculture. The pride of the village is a large cellar area with approximately 280 wine cellars. On the edge



towards Němčičky is Hotel Kraví hora, which focuses on conference and wine tourism.

The hotel offers accommodation in 34 rooms with a total capacity of 72 beds, in each can be added an extra bed or cot. You will find there a stylish non-smoking restaurant with a children's corner and a summer terrace, involved in the project Czech Specials, or taste Czech cuisine, and a modern gourmet restaurant. You will find traditional Czech dishes, also chef's specialties and international cuisine on offer. There is free WIFI connection in all areas.

The Hotel Kraví hora has a wellness centre, conference room, training room and a wine cellar with a capacity of 50–90 people. Here you can sit in a comfortable environment with dulcimer music, wine tasting or a guided wine tasting with food with a hot or cold buffet table. You can buy all wines on the spot with favourable discounts.

In the hotel complex is also a small lake, a children's play area with swings, slide and trampoline, and a multipurpose field with artificial turf. You can also use the rental shop of Segway carts, bicycles, electric bikes and sports equipment.

Hotel Kraví hora, 691 08 Bořetice 510

Tel.: +420 519 430 090–2, +420 776 583 276

e-mail: hotel@kravihora.cz

www.kravihora.cz



... to top it all

... to top it all

SMITHY IN TĚŠANY

One of the very few preserved old smithies in Moravia dates back to the 14th century, its present appearance it gained during the Baroque alterations in 1700. You can see the exposition of smithery and wheelwright's trade and stylish workshops. www.technicalmuseum.cz



Wind

MILL IN KLOBOUKY

In the 18th and 19th centuries Klobouky was a significant centre of wind milling, the last mill burnt down at the end of the 2nd World War. It was reconstructed in the 80's and in summer it is accessible to public. www.kloboukyubrna.cz



CHURCH IN KURDĚJOV

The fortified church of St. John the Baptist served as a stronghold protecting local people from enemy attacks. The church saved their lives and assets for example during the Turkish looting in Moravia in 1663. www.obec-kurdejov.cz



CEMETERY IN PODIVÍN

The oldest mention about the Jewish settlement in Moravia dates back to 1067, when the Jew called Podiva allegedly founded the Podivín castle. Found in the Jewish cemetery with a ceremonial hall are circa 600 tombstones, the oldest is from 1694. www.mestopodivin.cz



most significant tourist

DESTINATIONS AROUND VELKÉ PAVLOVICE

Brno – the second biggest city in the Czech Republic. Špilberk Baroque fortress, cathedral of Sts. Peter and Paul, Brno Exhibition Centre and functionalistic villa Tugendhat from 1930, UNESCO site.

Hustopeče – modern church of St. Wenceslas and St. Agnes of Bohemia. Renaissance house "U Synků" with a permanent wine-growing exposition, wine-tasting.

Čejkovice – the Templar keep from the 13th century with original cellars, tours with wine-tasting. In one of the houses is the exposition about T. G. Masaryk.

Austerlitz battlefield (Slavkov) – historic zone east of Brno, where on December 2, 1805 the Battle of Austerlitz, one of the biggest battles of Napoleonic wars, took place. Austerlitz – Slavkov is a town with a Baroque chateau and large park.

Velké Pavlovice – center of the Modré Hory area, where

they produce the best Moravian red wine. The cultivation wine station is based here, the popular events are visiting the wine cellars and traditional Vintage festival.

Bučovice – Renaissance chateau with stylish interiors and garden, unique arcaded courtyard with fountain.

Bořetice – wine-growing village with a large complex of wine cellars under the Kraví Hora vineyard.

Vrbice – wine-growing village with picturesque wine cellar colony "Pod strážním kopcem".

Židlochovice – Baroque chateau, once a popular summer house of the first Czechoslovakian president T. G. Masaryk. Extensive English style park with a game park.

Velké Bílovice – the biggest wine-growing village in the Czech Republic with 714 ha of vineyards, wine cellar colonies Belegřady and Pod Předníma, wine-growing nature route.



VINIUM®
Velké Pavlovice

New
wine shop
Excellent
wine

Come
to our
wine cellar

VINIUM a.s., Hlavní 666
Velké Pavlovice

Our wines can also buy on
www.vinium.cz

extended weekend

ON A BIKE AROUND VELKÉ PAVLOVICE

1st day: Brno – Rajhrad – Židlochovice – Nosislav – Velké Němčice – Hustopeče

2nd day: Hustopeče – Velké Pavlovice – Bořetice – Vrbice – Čejkovice – Kobylí – Klobouky u Brna – Těšany – Žatčany – Újezd u Brna – Slavkov u Brna

3rd day: Slavkov u Brna – Křenovice – Prace – Mohyla míru (Peace Memorial) – Sokolnice – Kobylnice – Ponětovice – Jiřkovice – Žuráň – Santon – Tvarožná – Pozoří – Ochoz u Brna – Říčka valley – Brno

Route length: 127 km



A three-day-long programme is prepared as a circuit that starts and ends in Brno, however, you will see especially the charms of the Moravian countryside. You will see for example the chateau game park in Židlochovice, fortified church in Nosislav, exposition of viticulture in Hustopeče, colony of wine cellars in Vrbice and Kobylí, Baroque Smithy in Těšany, wind mill in Klobouky, Peace memorial on the Austerlitz Battlefield or chateau in Slavkov. In summer you can enjoy the aquapark in Hustopeče.

a week

IN THE VELKÉ PAVLOVICE REGION

Do you want to save time? Then stay for a whole week in Brno and go for the star-shape trips. Even the most distant place in the selected wine-growing region is max 50 km away. You can visit also some other places of interest, for example Moravian Karst, Pernštejn castle or Monastery Porta Coeli in Předklášteří.



1st day

Brno (tour through the city – historic centre, Špilberk castle and casemates, Capuchin Crypt, Zelný market, Old City Hall, Petrov, church of St. James, villa Tugendhat – UNESCO site, botanical garden, Technical museum)

2nd day

Historic zone of Austerlitz Battlefield – Šlapanice (Brno Regional Museum) – Žuráň knoll – Santon hillock above Tvarožná – Peace Memorial above Prace – Slavkov

u Brna (chateau, park, synagogue) – Bučovice (chateau, garden)

3rd day

Rajhrad (Monastery, Memorial to literature in Moravia) – Židlochovice (chateau game park, vineyards) – Hustopeče (modern church of St. Wenceslas and St. Agnes of Bohemia, Town museum and gallery with wine-growing exposition, vineyards, wine cellars, summer aquapark) – Kurdějov (vineyards, church of St. John the Baptist) – Klobouky u Brna (wind mill) – Těšany (Smithy)

4th day

Velké Pavlovice (vineyards) – Bořetice (wine cellars, look-out at Kraví Hora) – Vrbice (wine cellars) – Čejkovice (Templar keep and cellars, gallery of wines, house of TGM); cycling trip on the Route through the region of André or Modré Hory Route

5th day

by bike or by foot around the Brno Dam – Veverí castle – Podkomorské forests (land from a famous 19th century novel, fountains) – Jinačovice golf course – zoo Brno-Bystrc

6th day

Blansko (chateau, exposition of the Moravian Karst and ironcast) – Punkevní cave – Kateřinská cave – Sloupsko-šošůvské caves – Rudice (wind mill) – Jedovnice (swimming) – Ruprechtov (wind mill) – Vyškov (zoo, aquapark)

7th day

Tišnov (Klucanina look-out) – Předklášteří u Tišnova (Monastery Porta Coeli, Brno Regional Museum) – Nedvědice – Pernštejn castle

PERNŠTEJN

Gothic-Renaissance castle is known from many Czech film fairy-tales. If you go there on the beginning of July, you will see the local historic celebrations of the Pernštejn estate with a rich programme. www.nedvedice.cz



BUČOVICE

Impressive Renaissance chateau will enchant its visitors by the arcaded courtyard with a fountain, stylish Renaissance garden and interesting decorated interiors. www.bucovice-zamek.cz



ŠPILBERK

The former most famous prison of the Habsburg monarchy today serves as a museum; you can find there expositions about history of the castle and the city, casemates, look-out tower, restaurant and wine bar. www.spilberk.cz



VEVEŘÍ

The former Gothic royal hunting castle houses many social and cultural events. You can connect the tour through the castle with a trip around the Brno Dam www.veveri.cz



Winery SKOUPIL produces wines of all categories, from cabinet wines, through noble late harvest, selection of grapes, sometimes accompanied by residual sugar, to delicate gems like selections of berry, straw wines and ice wines.

Tradition of growing grapes and history of the company dates back to the 19th century. The current winemaker Peter Skoupil dedicated to making wine since the age of 23 years and operates a winery since 1992. It is based on the historical roots of vine growing and wine making in the region of the Velké Bílovice.



In the beautiful countryside of Southern Moravia, Winery very carefully farms 35 ha own vineyards, with an emphasis on environmentally sensitive techniques and reduced harvest of grapes. With such intensive care, vineyards reward splendid material for the production of wine.



However Winery while still finding its own way to the high quality wines using modern technology. Also tries the most delicate mechanical processing of grapes and limits the application of chemical products.



The result is pure varietal and extremely interesting attributive wines that regularly win awards both at home and around the world. They are characterized by a wide range of primary aromatic substances, and especially strongly fruity character with a minimum content of bitterness.



Come and enjoy a great stay to the pension Wine house in Velké Bílovice. Wine tourism, restaurants, corporate events, accommodation, Velké Bílovice and their wine cellars. Under one roof, waiting for you comfort and relaxation in a beautiful, modern rooms and excellent cuisine together with a fine selection of food and drinks in a restaurant, lobby bar and summer garden.



In the pension is ready for you 15 rooms. Rooms have a private bathroom with shower and toilet. Then, the television and Internet connections are available. Secured parking is directly at the pension. Individual programs tailored to the possibility of organizing corporate events, training courses, presentations and meetings. Year-round tasting evenings and wine tourism services.



FROM A CELLAR TO A CELLAR

A one day event that follows up the tradition of visiting cellars and wine tasting. All participants get a map with 20–30 marked open cellars, a glass with the symbol of the event and vouchers. Vouchers entitle you to enter the cellar, taste wine samples and purchase the selected wines.

When and where: Velké Bílovice, early April,
www.velkebilovice.com



May OPEN CELLARS

Traditional and popular event of winemakers from Velké Pavlovice promises an interesting programme for the 1st Saturday in May, when more than 20 local wineries offer about 300 wine samples for tasting. There is also evening entertainment with dulcimer music.

When and where: Velké Pavlovice, May
www.vinozvelkychpavlovic.cz

Wine in orange alias night wandering to wine VELKÉ PAVLOVICE

The start of summer in Velké Pavlovice smells of wine and apricots. Wine cellars open, the young and vintage wines are tasted, dulcimer music is in the evening. It may surprise you that the cellars are open at 5 p.m. and officially close at midnight. A sparkling full stop to the nice day are fireworks.

When and where: July, Velké Pavlovice
www.vinozvelkychpavlovic.cz

Red wines promenade VELKÉ PAVLOVICE

Public presentation of specialized competition of red wines called Promenáda červených vín 2014. Samples from all of our winery, whose prestige is the production of excellent red and rosé wines, will be ready for tasting for wine lovers and experts.

When and where: Velké Pavlovice, November
www.forummoravium.cz



STUM CELEBRATIONS

The stum season is a celebration for wine-makers in entire South Moravia; the celebrations are usually buoyant with all kinds of entertainment. If you really want to enjoy it, go to Bořetice. Within the event “Run for the Bořetice stum” you should drink as much stum as much blood you have.

When and where: e.g. Hustopeče, Bořetice and other places, September and October
www.boretice.cz
www.hustopece-city.cz

St. Martin's WINE TASTING

St. Martin's wine tasting organized by the Wine Fund will take place in Brno's náměstí Svobody traditionally on Martin's day. Ceremonial opening of the 1st bottle happens at 11.00. St. Martin's wine tasting offers tasting of 100 wine samples with brand “Svatomartinské”. It is possible to purchase the wine from present winemakers.

When and where: Brno, 11th of November
www.svatomartinskevino.cz



VINEX TRADE FAIR

VINEX returns to its original term. The trade fair will take place in the complex of international food fairs SALIMA – MBK – INTECO – VINEX – EMBAX – PRINT. Not only winemakers will present their current offer but also producers of wine technology. As always, expect a professionally organized wine exhibition, held in Brno – the heart of wine region.

When and where: Brno, February
www.bvv.cz



Through THE REGION OF ANDRÉ

A yearly cycling and entertaining event for public on the Moravian wine-growing routes. The trip through a beautiful countryside, which gave birth to the André variety, during which you collect stamps on the control stations and enjoy a rich programme; the prize is a bottle of wine. Routes are suitable for fit as well as less fit cyclists and families with children.

When and where: Hustopeče, Starovičky, Velké Pavlovice, Bořetice, Vrbsice, summer holidays
www.velkopavlovicko.cz

Region OF VINE IN BLOSSOM

Vine blossoming is the most important and most beautiful growing season in a vineyard. The Association of wine makers Velké Němčice would like to introduce you to this season and show you the fruit of its work. Come to enjoy, smell and ride through a 20km long cycling tour through blossoming vineyards, visit wine cellars with music, taste wine, win prizes, see the accompanying programme and the local traditions. **When and where:** Velké Němčice, June, www.krajkvetoucirevy.cz

THE VELKÉ PAVLOVICE VINTAGE FESTIVAL



The Vintage Festival in Velké Pavlovice is one of the traditional wine celebrations. The cultural programme includes folklore children ensembles, brass band and dulcimer music, theatre performances, knight jousting and especially tasting of wine and stum. Thousands of visitors of the Vintage Festival will see the presentation of big wineries as well as about twenty small and middle-sized wine-producers from the town and environs.

When and where: Velké Pavlovice, September
www.vinozvelkychpavlovic.cz

WINE MARKETS ČEJKOVICE

Traditional wine markets with wine tasting are a great tip for a pleasant spring weekend. Every year the visitors can try more than 600 wine samples from Čejkovice and environs, made by the small wine-makers and big wineries. The awards are given to the champion of the exhibition and winners in individual varieties. A rich accompanying programme involves a parade with brass band music and majorettes, fair of traditional trades, tours through the Templar cellars and house of T. G. Masaryk. The vintage wine auction is also very popular; you can buy the award-winning wines from the previous exhibitions.

When and where: Čejkovice, turn of May and June
www.cejkovice.cz




Complete list of wine events at www.vinazmoravy.cz.

Legend:

Name of the wine facility Wine-growing village, address, postal code, telephone e-mail and web site		     
--	---	---

Certified services in wine tourism

	The facility that fulfilled criteria of the service certification in wine tourism carried out by the National Wine Centre and the Environmental Partnership. The certified facilities represent the best of wine tourism in Bohemia and Moravia. More about certification at www.vinazmoravy.cz/certifikace.
---	---

 Certified winery	 Certified accommodation with wine themes
 Certified wine cellar	 Certified restaurant with wine
 Certified wine store	

Other services in wine tourism

 Winery – wine producer from whom you can buy wine, usually with a possibility to taste the wine offered.	 Refreshments – the facility has in its permanent offer or by order cold or hot meals and refreshments.
 Wine cellar – seating area directly in the wine cellar or the press room with a possible wine-tasting and refreshments.	 Regular opening hours – facility has regular opening hours.
 Wine store – specialised wine shop offering especially local bottled wine, winery shop, municipal wine stores etc.	 Irregular opening hours – it is necessary to book in advance by phone.
 Accommodation – hotel, guesthouse or other accommodation directly connected with the premises of a winery or wine cellar.	

Services in wine tourism are listed in an alphabetical order by the wine-growing villages and a name of the facility.

Services of wine tourism

Milan Hanuš Blučina, Měninská 40, 664 56, Tel.: +420 547 235 394 e-mail: lenka.hanusova@email.cz	     
Šťastné vinařství Blučina, Návrší 483, 664 56, Tel.: +420 547 235 213, 603 214 414 e-mail: vinarstvi@nerezblucina.cz	     
KORÁB – vína starých vinic <i>We offer you a chance to try wines from the oldest vineyards in South Moravia at one place.</i> Boleradice, vinné sklepy Tihelňa, 691 12 Tel.: +420 739 089 104 e-mail: sale@vinarstvikorab.cz www.vinarstvikorab.cz	      
Omasta Stanislav Boleradice 417, 691 12, Tel.: +420 776 065 766 e-mail: vinarstvi.omasta@seznam.cz , www.vinarstvi-omasta.cz	     
Vinařství Šlancar, s.r.o. Boleradice, Tihelňa 458, 691 12, Tel.: +420 777 888 984 e-mail: slancarvladislav@seznam.cz	     

AB VINNÝ SKLÍPEK

Bořetice, Kraví hora 56, 691 08, Tel.: +420 602 702 872, 608 129 062
e-mail: info@absklipek.cz, www.absklipek.cz



Hotel Kraví hora

The hotel was built at the edge of a wine cellar town near the Bořetice village in the “Independent Federal Republic of Kraví hora” that is found in the heart of the wine-growing sub-region velkopavlovická and neighbours with 280 wine cellars that determine our services – wine and congress tourism. Our hotel also offers wellness services.

Bořetice 510, 691 08
Tel.: +420 519 430 090, 776 583 276
e-mail: hotel@kravihora.cz
www.kravihora.cz



Na horním frejdě

Bořetice 68, 691 08, Tel.: +420 607 753 432
e-mail: nahornimfrejde@seznam.cz, www.na-frejde.sklepymoravy.cz



Petrásek Stanislav

Bořetice 443, 691 08, Tel.: +420 519 430 267, 607 753 432
e-mail: nahornimfrejde@seznam.cz



Rodinné vinařství Jedlička & Novák

Our family winery looks after 45 ha of vineyards. We process only our own grapes in our cellar – we don't buy and sell either. We focus on a production of the top quality predicate wines combining the latest technology and old verified processes.

Bořetice, Kraví hora 511, 691 08
Tel.: +420 602 854 662
e-mail: vinoboretice@vinoboretice.cz
www.vinoboretice.cz



Rodinné vinařství Pod horou

Bořetice, Kraví hora 209, 691 08, Tel.: +420 721 375 999
e-mail: honzahempl@seznam.cz, www.podhorou.cz



Selský sklípek – Ivan Švásta

Bořetice, Bořetice Kraví hora 49, 691 08, Tel.: +420 602 577 692
e-mail: ivan.svasta@email.cz, www.selskysklipek.cz



Stanislav Novák, Ing.

Ing. Stanislav Novák operates in a twin role, as a cellar master in the Family winery Jedlička & Novák, Bořetice a. s. and as a host of one of the oldest wine cellars in the area of approximately 280 wine cellars of Kraví hora in Bořetice. The history of the cellar has been documented at least since 1780. The cellar offers seating for 50 guests, another 50 seats can be outside on the terrace. Ing. Stanislav Novák offers wines from his own production of the Family winery Jedlička & Novák, Bořetice, during wine tasting. The wines of this winery regularly receive awards at prestigious festivals at home and abroad. The basis of these achievements (except modern technological equipment) is own vineyards on the top tracks in Bořetice and Brumovice in an integrated production system.

Bořetice 483, 691 08
Tel.: +420 602 854 662
e-mail: info@sklepunovaku.cz
www.sklepunovaku.cz



Stanislav Pazderka

Bořetice 489, 691 08, Tel.: +420 602 949 465
e-mail: info@vinarstvipazderka.cz, www.vinarstvipazderka.cz

































































































Stapleton-Springer, s.r.o.




























































































Bořetice 476, 691 08, Tel.: +420 606 710 485, 606 705 067
e-mail: info@stapleton-springer.cz, www.stapleton-springer.cz




























































Stapleton-Springer s.r.o. – vinný sklep Bořetice 233, 691 08, Tel.: +420 606 710 485, 721 306 322 e-mail: info@stapleton-springer.cz, www.stapleton-springer.cz	     
Újezdský, s.r.o. Bořetice 28, 691 08, Tel.: +420 602 776 052, 721 548 423 e-mail: info@podkravihorou.cz, www.podkravihorou.cz	     
Vinařský dům Jamborovi, Ing. Jambor Zdeněk Bořetice, Kraví hora 71, 691 08, Tel.: +420 602 752 550 e-mail: jamborzdenek@seznam.cz, www.u-jamboru.sklepymoravy.cz	     
Vinařství Habřina Miroslav Bořetice 507, 691 08, Tel.: +420 720 567 051 e-mail: info@vino-habrina.cz, www.vino-habrina.cz	     
Vinařství Chrástek Vlastimil Bořetice 7, 691 08, Tel.: +420 606 361 496 e-mail: Chrastek.V@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Josef Padalík Bořetice, Kraví hora 392, 691 08, Tel.: +420 606 255 100 e-mail: info@josefpadalik.cz, www.josefpadalik.cz	     
Vinařství Ludwig s.r.o., sklepy Bořetice Bořetice 484, 691 08, Tel.: +420 519 440 611 e-mail: roztoky@vinnesklepy.cz, www.vinnesklepy.cz	     
Vinařství SPRINGER <i>The SPRINGER winery – a family winery producing unmistakable unique wines. Wine-growing is our mission. We make wines with a soul, we make wines with a heart. Select from our wine-tasting programmes and come to see for yourself!</i> Bořetice, Sklepy pod Kraví horou, 691 08 Tel.: +420 606 702 971, 602 450 137 e-mail: vinarstvi@springer.cz www.springer.cz	       
Vinný sklep Bořetice, Kraví hora, Hliníky 103, 691 08, Tel.: +420 602 815 834, 606 780 701 e-mail: udufku@seznam.cz, www.udufku.cz	     
Vinný sklep Pod Kraví horou Bořetice 500, 691 08, Tel.: +420 519 430 680, 721 661 490 e-mail: info@sklepbořetice.com, www.sklepbořetice.com	     
Vinný sklep U Surmanů Bořetice, Pod Kraví horou 189, 691 08, Tel.: +420 777 690 699 e-mail: surmanovi@surmanovi.cz, www.surmanovi.cz	     
Veritas, spol. s r.o. Bošovice, Vrchní 7, 683 54, Tel.: +420 604 203 918 e-mail: veritas.cz@seznam.cz	     
Vinotéka TRANSVIN (Brno-Bystrc) Brno-Bystrc, Kubíčková 8, 635 00, Tel.: +420 604 616 860 e-mail: transvin@volny.cz, www.transvin.cz	     
Víno Rovenius s.r.o. Brno-Chrlice, K sídlšti 773/2, 643 00, Tel.: +420 731 610 344 e-mail: m.rovensky@vasevino.cz, www.rovenius.cz	     
Dary Vinic Brno-Medlánky, Kytnerova 8, 621 00, Tel.: +420 775 367 205 e-mail: daryvinic@daryvinic.cz, www.daryvinic.cz	     
Víno Kukla Brno-Obřany-Maloměřice, Selská 42, 614 00, Tel.: +420 606 780 717 e-mail: vino.kukla@tiscali.cz, www.vinokukla.cz	     

Vinotéka Tuřany Brno-Tuřany, Revoluční 3, 620 00, Tel.: +420 777 573 057 e-mail: vinoteka.turany@seznam.cz, www.vinotekaturany.cz	     
BRUMOVÍN CZ s.r.o. Brumovice 367, 691 11, Tel.: +420 774 668 866 e-mail: brumovincz@seznam.cz	     
VINJA – Jakubčík Brumovice, Draha 404, 691 11, Tel.: +420 723 230 304 e-mail: vinja.jakubcik@seznam.cz, www.vinja.cz	     
Archivní sklep Čejkovice Čejkovice, Vinařská 248, 696 15, Tel.: +420 777 300 165 e-mail: hahn@vinohahn.cz, www.vinohahn.cz	     
ESTERKA Čejkovice s.r.o. Čejkovice, Újezd 672, 696 15, Tel.: +420 774 921 149 e-mail: vitekesterka@seznam.cz, www.vinoesterka.cz	     
Fojtík Zdeněk Čejkovice, Okružní 867, 696 15, Tel.: +420 776 333 283 e-mail: Fojtik.Zdenek@tiscali.cz	     
Hojač & Ševčík s.r.o. Čejkovice, U Kapličky 492, 696 15, Tel.: +420 774 667 746, 777 347 662 e-mail: info@moravskeskplepy.cz, www.moravskeskplepy.cz	     
HOTAŘ Čejkovice s.r.o. Čejkovice, U Tůfarky 1014, 696 15, Tel.: +420 602 501 942 e-mail: damborsky@albor.cz, www.vino-hotar.cz	     
Hotel a Penzion Albor Čejkovice, Masarykova 309, 696 15, Tel.: +420 518 362 333 e-mail: hotel@albor.cz, www.albor.cz	     
Jakub Šamšula, vinařství Čejkovice <i>SIMPLY WINE will be the only thing on your mind when you hold a glass of any of our wines – and this is it, just throw your cares to the wind and let wine to enchant you – s i m p l y w i n e ...</i> Čejkovice, Pod Zámkem 3, 696 15 Tel.: +420 603 927 741 e-mail: jakub@samsula.cz www.samsula.cz	       
Kamil Michna – Vinařství Michna Čejkovice Čejkovice 593, 696 15, Tel.: +420 608 531 377 e-mail: vinarstvimichna@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvimichna.cz	     
Libor Pavka – Vinařství Mezi sklepy Čejkovice, Pod Zámkem 510, 696 15, Tel.: +420 724 202 019 e-mail: pavka@vinomezisklepy.cz, www.vinomezisklepy.cz	     
Martin Škrobák – Víno Škobák Čejkovice, Příhon 937, 696 15, Tel.: +420 723 265 806 e-mail: skrobak@centrum.cz, www.vinoskrobak.cz	     
Pavel Koliba Čejkovice, Za Valama 920, 696 15, Tel.: +420 608 725 108 e-mail: zavalama@seznam.cz, www.zavalama.cz	     
Sklep Na Bařině Čejkovice, Na Bařině 1047, 696 15, Tel.: +420 608 072 463 e-mail: tomas.barina@sklepnabarine.cz, www.sklepnabarine.cz	     
Škrobák Stanislav – Víno Škrobák Čejkovice, příhon 937, 696 15, Tel.: +420 606 567 752, 606 567 752 e-mail: skrobak@centrum.cz, www.vinoskrobak.cz	     

<div><div>TEMPLÁŘSKÉ SKLEPY ČEJKOVICE, vinařské družstvo <i>Experience the atmosphere of the cellars from the 13th century and try wine full of emotions and pride.</i></div><div>Čejkovice 945, 696 15 Tel.: +420 518 309 011 e-mail: info@templarske-sklepy.cz www.templarske-sklepy.cz</div></div> <div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinárna U Templářských rytířů Čejkovice, 696 15, Tel.: +420 606 790 709 e-mail: info@vinarnacejkovice.cz, www.vinarnacejkovice.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Bíza Čejkovice, Okružní 830, 696 15, Tel.: +420 776 120 439 e-mail: vinbiza@centrum.cz, www.bizavino.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Veverka Čejkovice, Na Větráku 220, 696 15, Tel.: +420 777 617 537 e-mail: info@vinarstvi-veverka.cz, www.vinarstvi-veverka.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Herzán Václav Čejkovice 87, 696 15, Tel.: +420 608 736 634 e-mail: objednavky@vinarstviherzan.cz, www.vinarstviherzan.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Hřiba Čejkovice, Příhon, 696 15, Tel.: +420 728 020 800 e-mail: hribavino@tiscali.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Jindřich Opluštil Čejkovice, U Tůfarky 124, 696 15, Tel.: +420 602 702 660 e-mail: oplustiljindrich@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi-oplustil.com</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Jiří Radocha Čejkovice, Okružní 824, 696 15, Tel.: +420 606 711 574 e-mail: vinoradocha@seznam.cz, www.vinoradocha.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Libor Veverka Čejkovice, Městečko 145, 696 15, Tel.: +420 518 362 744, 723 446 526 e-mail: libor@vinoveverka.cz, www.vinoveverka.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div><div>Vinařství Lukáš Hlinecký <i>What sort of life is it when you don't have wine? Taste our wine, you will feel life...</i></div><div>Čejkovice, Vinařská, 696 15 Tel.: +420 728 428 997 e-mail: info@vinohlinecky.cz www.vinohlinecky.cz</div></div><div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Novotný Čejkovice, Okružní, 696 15, Tel.: +420 724 775 810 e-mail: novotny@vinonovotny.cz, www.vinonovotny.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Otto Ilčík <i>Stylish cellar premises. Suitable not only for wine-tasting, wine-tasting evenings with food, as well as for private small meetings.</i></div><div>Čejkovice, Zahradní 761, 696 15 Tel.: +420 723 557 162 e-mail: otto.ilcik@quick.cz www.vino-ilcik.cz</div></div> <div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>































































<div><div>Vinařství Pastorek Čejkovice, Masarykova 190, 696 15, Tel.: +420 776 018 447, 776 719 214 e-mail: info@vinarstvipastorek.cz, www.vinarstvipastorek.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Stanislav Konečný Čejkovice, Sklepní ulice Příhon, 696 15, Tel.: +420 777 001 463 e-mail: info@vinarstvi-konecny.cz, www.vinarstvi-konecny.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Vlastimil Konečný a syn Čejkovice, Okružní 829, 696 15, Tel.: +420 606 813 451 e-mail: vinarstvikonecny@seznam.cz, www.Podzameckevino.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Vydařelý a Vinařství Holomáč Čejkovice, Raska 52, 696 15, Tel.: +420 606 132 480, 723 526 325 e-mail: milan.vydarely@centrum.cz, www.vydarely-holomac.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinný restaurant ZLATÝ KOPEČEK s vinným sklípkem Čejkovice, Zlatý kopeček 925, 696 15, Tel.: +420 774 929 429 e-mail: info@yaxi.cz, www.yaxi.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>VÍNO ČERVENKA Čejkovice, Okružní 834, 696 15, Tel.: +420 777 598 222 e-mail: info@vinocervenka.cz, www.vinocervenka.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Víno Hradil Čejkovice, Včelín 774, 696 15, Tel.: +420 777 269 406 e-mail: lukas@vinohradil.cz, www.vinohradil.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Víno Hřiba & Robek s.r.o. Čejkovice, Cigánov, 696 15, Tel.: +420 775 294 245, 777 865 948 e-mail: hriba@vinspolmutenice.cz, www.hriba-robek.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div><div>Víno Sýkora, s.r.o. <i>A family winery working in a modern technology process, focused on fresh clear varietal wines, operating a cycling oasis, agro-tourism and accommodation.</i></div><div>Čejkovice, Příhon 1, 696 15 Tel.: +420 518 362 339, 608 977 179 e-mail: vinosykora@vinosykora.cz www.vinosykora.cz</div></div><div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Víno Sýkora, s.r.o. – vinotéka Čejkovice, Příhon 1, 696 15, Tel.: +420 518 362 339, 608 977 179 e-mail: vino.sykora@tiscali.cz, www.vinosykora.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Zámecká galerie vín Čejkovice, Templářská 1, 696 15, Tel.: +420 518 362 538 e-mail: info@hotelcejkovice.cz, www.hotelcejkovice.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Zemědělská a.s. Čejkovice Čejkovice, Bílovická 950, 696 15, Tel.: +420 518 362 605, 724 202 033 e-mail: zem.cejk@iol.cz, www.zemedelskaas-cejkovice.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinný sklep ADOK, spol. s r.o. Horní Bojanovice, 693 01, Tel.: +420 519 414 232 e-mail: info@adok.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Víno Prokeš Horní Bojanovice 104, 693 01, Tel.: +420 776 708 218 e-mail: info@vinoprokes.cz, www.vinoprokes.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>CRUSTUM Na Úvoze Hustopeče, Smetanova 12, 693 01, Tel.: +420 724 226 022, 602 500 844 e-mail: om.kubiesova@silvermere.cz, www.crustum.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<div><div>Hotel Rustikal Hustopeče, Na hradbách 5, 693 01, Tel.: +420 775 565 760 e-mail: vinarna@rustikal.cz, www.rustikal.cz</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>

<div><div>Hustopečský sklípek a penzion U Radů <i>A family company established in 1998, guest-house built in 2006. Guesthouse and wine cellar are on the street, which is located directly above Hustopeče square.</i></div><div>Hustopeče, Na Hradbách 7, 693 01 Tel.: +420 608 433 199 e-mail: sklep@u-radu.cz www.hustopeckysklípek.cz</div></div> <div><div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div>Pavel Kazda Hustopeče, Vinařská ulice, 693 01, Tel.: +420 604 123 497 e-mail: sklep@kazda-pavel.cz, www.kazda-pavel.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Petr Otřisal Hustopeče, Na hradbách 66, 693 01, Tel.: +420 607 736 424 e-mail: p.otrisal@seznam.cz, www.u-petru.sklepymoravy.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Hrabal Miroslav Hustopeče, Nerudova 31, 693 01, Tel.: +420 603 528 406, 603 542 789 e-mail: predseda@sbd-palava.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství rodiny Kožuličovy Hustopeče, Na Hradbách E74, 693 01, Tel.: +420 775 651 555 e-mail: vinnysklep@vinnysklep.net, www.vinnysklep.net</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Sedláčkovi Hustopeče, Kap. Jaroše 13, 693 01, Tel.: +420 777 570 220, 777 570 244 e-mail: ludek.sedlacek@tiscali.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Zdeněk Sedláček Hustopeče, Na hradbách 63, 693 01, Tel.: +420 775 067 972 e-mail: dobrevinko@seznam.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinný sklep Turhandl, Vinařství Ing. Kateřina Paráková Hustopeče, Na Hradbách 80, 693 01, Tel.: +420 519 413 812, 602 515 351 e-mail: turhandl@seznam.cz, www.turhandl.eu</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinný sklep U Kuklů Hustopeče, Vinařská 394, 693 01, Tel.: +420 736 775 179 e-mail: sklep@ukuklu.cz, www.ukuklu.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinný sklep U Otáhalů Hustopeče, Vinařská 42, 693 01, Tel.: +420 603 590 781 e-mail: vinnysklep@vinnysklep-otahal.eu, www.vinnysklep-otahal.eu</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinný sklípek REeVA Hustopeče, Dukelské nám. 24, 693 01, Tel.: +420 777 606 367, 777 749 002 e-mail: info@reeva.cz, www.reeva.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinný sklep U Urbů <i>A family wine cellar with wine production from own vineyards and delicious homemade cooking.</i></div><div>Hustopeče, Herbenova 43, 693 01 Tel.: +420 606 712 682, 724 821 004 e-mail: info@uvrbu.cz www.uvrbu.cz</div></div> <div><div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinný sklípek U Krbu, Manželé Cabanovi Hustopeče, Kpt. Jaroše 21, 693 01, Tel.: +420 604 259 370, 603 241 009 e-mail: cabanova@ukrbu.cz, www.ukrbu.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>ANDRE Marcela Hříbalová – Sekt Jan Petrák Kobylí, Na Kašnici 470, 691 10, Tel.: +420 603 233 826, 603 561 104 e-mail: vinoandre@seznam.cz, www.vinoandre.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	

<div><div>Oldřich Mikulica Kobylí, Osvobození 76, 691 10, Tel.: +420 777 309 291, 602 741 803 e-mail: mikulica.o@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvimikulica.eu</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>PATRIA Kobylí, a.s. <i>Presentable cellar of the PATRIA Kobylí, a.s. company is thanks to its impressive atmosphere a suitable place for organising social and company parties and presentations. The cellar is found in peaceful environment of apricot orchards where you can try selected kinds of wine as well as local specialities.</i></div><div>Kobylí, Augusty Šebestové 716, 691 10 Tel.: +420 519 440 752 e-mail: vino@patriakobyli.cz www.patriakobyli.cz</div></div> <div><div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div>Rodinné vinařství Varmuža, s.r.o. Kobylí, Osvobození 144, 691 10, Tel.: +420 603 521 964 e-mail: vinovarmuza@vinovarmuza.cz, www.vinovarmuza.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Sklep Na výsluní Kobylí, Suchořádkská zmola, 691 10, Tel.: +420 602 103 686 e-mail: vinamoravy@seznam.cz, www.vinamoravy.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Bukovský s.r.o. Kobylí 231, 691 10, Tel.: +420 777 134 616 e-mail: antibuk@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvibukovsky.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Herzánovi Kobylí, Kašnice 562, 691 10, Tel.: +420 728 089 396 e-mail: info@vinarstviherzanovi.eu, www.vinarstviherzanovi.eu</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Hrabal František Kobylí 239, 691 10, Tel.: +420 519 431 159 e-mail: frahrako@seznam.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Kaňa Josef Kobylí 336, 691 10, Tel.: +420 519 431 620 e-mail: josefkana.cz@seznam.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Lůbal Kobylí, Zahrady 685, 691 10, Tel.: +420 608 865 753 e-mail: vinarstvilubalovi@seznam.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Ondřej Brdečko Kobylí, Pod padělký, 691 10, Tel.: +420 723 434 454 e-mail: brdecko.ondrej@seznam.cz, www.neobycejnavina.com</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Petr Tomčala <i>The Petr Tomčala Winery is a strictly family winery, where education, Art of wine-making and experience of parents and their daughter meet. Their assortment includes 17 kinds of top quality predicate wines mainly from their own vineyards, only in small batches, a speciality is straw and ice wines.</i></div><div>Kobylí, Zahrady 686, 691 10 Tel.: +420 724 812 057 e-mail: vinarstvi@tomcala.com www.tomcala.com</div></div> <div><div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div>Vinařství Vajbar Kobylí Kobylí 509, 691 10, Tel.: +420 519 431 230 e-mail: libor.vajbar@tiscali.cz, www.vajbar.cz</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	
<div><div>Zelený sklep Kobylí, U hlavní křižovatky, 691 10, Tel.: +420 602 502 194 e-mail: r.k.kovar@gmail.com</div></div> <div><div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div></div></div>	

František Zezula Krumvíř, Hlavní 159, 691 73, Tel.: +420 519 419 329, 732 842 402 e-mail: frantisek.zezula@centrum.cz	     
Vinařství Josef Valihrach Krumvíř 395, 691 73, Tel.: +420 519 419 350, 731 777 447 e-mail: vinvalihrach@centrum.cz, www.valihrach.cz	     
Vinařství Prokop Krumvíř 297, 691 73, Tel.: +420 519 419 619, 776 052 054 e-mail: prokopjosef@tiscali.cz	     
Hotel Kurdějov Kurdějov 88, 693 01, Tel.: +420 519 411 381 e-mail: info@hotelkurdejov.cz, www.hotelkurdejov.cz	     
Penzion U Králíků Kurdějov 106, 693 01, Tel.: +420 606 490 994, 608 776 067 e-mail: jaromir.kralik@seznam.cz, www.penzion-kurdejov.cz	     
Vinný sklep Kurdějov – Radek Sedláček Kurdějov 230, 693 01, Tel.: +420 724 916 004 e-mail: dobrevinko@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi.kvalitne.cz	     
Jan Přibyla Moravský Žižkov, Bílovská 176, 691 01, Tel.: +420 777 176 119 e-mail: janpribyla@tiscali.cz	     
Vinařství František Mečl Moravský Žižkov, Chaloupky, 691 01, Tel.: +420 724 260 060 e-mail: iva.meclova@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Maděřič spol. s r.o. Moravský Žižkov, Prušánská 318, 691 01, Tel.: +420 511 112 305, 605 284 266 e-mail: info@vinarstvimaderic.cz, www.vinarstvimaderic.cz	     
Víno od Čecha z Moravy Moravský Žižkov, Prušánská 268, 691 01, Tel.: +420 777 666 611 e-mail: vino@nechory.net	     
Janoušek Richard Bc. – Vinařství Rozařín Moutnice 278, 664 55, Tel.: +420 721 117 737 e-mail: rozarin@centrum.cz, www.rozarin.cz	     
Archiv KRÁLE VÍN ... tak trochu jiný sklep ... Němčičky (okr. Břeclav), Hlavní, 691 07, Tel.: +420 608 131 013 e-mail: branko.cerny@vinnysklep.cz, www.kralvin.cz/archiv-krale-vin	     
Horák Jan Němčičky (okr. Břeclav), Němčičky 128, 691 07, Tel.: +420 519 430 810	     
Richard Stávek Němčičky (okr. Břeclav), Němčičky 206, 691 07, Tel.: +420 775 197 443, 739 376 237 e-mail: richard.stavek@centrum.cz, www.stawek.cz	     
Slovácký sklep <i>Welcome to Němčičky – traditional wine-growing village in Modré Hory (Blue Mountains) in Haná at Moravian Slovakia, around Velké Pavlovice. In our cellar you can try authentic jolly Moravian wines from the wine-makers from Němčičky. You can also enjoy the local gastronomic specialities that have always gone well with our wines (pig slaughtering, cakes...). Experience a real Moravian wine-tasting and traditional feast with singing local folk songs.</i>	     
Němčičky (okr. Břeclav) Nad Kostelem 3, 691 07 Tel.: +420 603 534 595, 776 333 216 e-mail: info@slovackysklep.cz www.slovackysklep.cz	



















































































Vinařství Stávek Pavel a Radim <i>Are you looking for great wines from the Modré Hory (Blue Mountains), wine tourism, fun, sport, relaxation? Or you just want to stop for a glass and feel the atmosphere of a beautiful wine-growing countryside, traditional folklore and hospitality? If so, than accept our invitation to our family winery, which has been there with us for centuries.</i>	     
 	
Němčičky (okr. Břeclav) Němčičky 255, 691 07 Tel.: +420 739 013 637 e-mail: vinarstvi.stavek@centrum.cz, www.vinostavek.cz	
VÍNO J.STÁVEK <i>The Wine Courtyard focuses on special wine production, mainly liqueur wines produced via port wine technology. The premises of the charming, rustic Wine Courtyard offer a pleasant atmosphere while tasting interesting cuvée or various rosé wines.</i>	     
 	
Němčičky (okr. Břeclav) Za Humny 176, 691 07 Tel.: +420 519 430 739, 774 430 739 e-mail: info@jstavek.cz, www.jstavek.cz	
ZD Němčičky Němčičky (okr. Břeclav), Němčičky 153, 691 07, Tel.: +420 519 430 055, 724 534 340 e-mail: jakubec@zd-nemcicky.cz, www.zd-nemcicky.cz	     
Vinařství Klobása Nikolčice, Hlavní 59, 691 71, Tel.: +420 739 623 327 e-mail: klobasa@vinarstviklobasa.cz, www.vinarstviklobasa.cz	     
Vinařství Karel Válka <i>The Karel Válka family winery carefully processes grapes grown in an ecological natural way and creates authentic wines from the vineyard mountains of the Židlochovice Výhon. Come and visit this small winery with a strong relation to nature, traditions, history and Art, where you can expect a friendly and open approach of the cellar master and his wife as well as interesting wines and pleasant wine events.</i>	     
 	
Nosislav, Kroužek 428, 691 64 Tel.: +420 547 231 628, 776 070 644 e-mail: sklep mistr@karelvalka.cz www.karelvalka.cz	
Víno Mildner Podivín, Dolní Valy 204, 691 45, Tel.: +420 603 343 139 e-mail: radim@vinomildner.cz, www.vinomildner.cz	     
VÍNO PODIVÍN, a.s. Podivín, Dolní Valy 7, 691 45, Tel.: +420 519 344 038 e-mail: postmaster@vino-podivin.cz, www.vino-podivin.cz	     
Vinařství Přítluky <i>Přítluky Winery is just emerging project, which he gives the task to continue the tradition of viticulture and winemaking in this picturesque village production of small batches of wine of higher quality.</i>	     
 	
Přítluky, Horní 114, 691 04 Tel.: +420 605 366 215 e-mail: obchod@vinarstvipritluky.cz www.vinarstvipritluky.cz	
Makuch Martin Rakvice, Nádražní 480, 691 03, Tel.: +420 602 559 234	     

Nečas & Průdek – sdružení vinařů Rakvice, Družstevní 226, 691 03, Tel.: +420 602 108 023, 607 809 264 e-mail: vinstars@seznam.cz , www.vinstars.ndv.cz	     
Ravis vinné sklepy Rakvice, s.r.o. Rakvice, Družstevní 854, 691 03, Tel.: +420 731 413 462, 733 534 036 e-mail: ravis@ravis.cz , www.ravis.cz	     
Réva Rakvice, s. r. o. Rakvice, Družstevní 854, 691 03, Tel.: +420 519 349 216, 606 601 120 e-mail: obchod@revarakvice.cz , www.revarakvice.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Gréger Rakvice, Nová 710, 691 03, Tel.: +420 724 938 330, 723 476 192 e-mail: vinarstvigreger@seznam.cz , www.vinarstvigreger.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Minařík Rakvice, Dolní 852, 691 03, Tel.: +420 602 450 053 e-mail: vinarstvimirarik@seznam.cz , www.vinarstvi-minarik.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Pavel Binder Rakvice, Hřbitovní 570, 691 03, Tel.: +420 606 713 499 e-mail: pavel.binder@seznam.cz , www.pavelbinder.cz	     
Škarek Zdeněk Rakvice, Zahradní 747, 691 03, Tel.: +420 724 952 512, 606 664 417 e-mail: usutrakupenzion@centrum.cz	     
Vajbar Bronislav – vinařství Rakvice, Nádražní 480, 691 03, Tel.: +420 519 349 027, 606 438 950 e-mail: info@vinarstvivajbar.cz , www.vinarstvivajbar.cz	     
Vinařství Radovan Foukal Rakvice, Zahradní 832, 691 03, Tel.: +420 605 229 755 e-mail: rfoukal@seznam.cz , www.vinarstvifoukal.cz	     
Vinařství Straka Rostislav Rakvice, U Luže 29, 691 03, Tel.: +420 607 673 645 e-mail: vinarstvi.straka@seznam.cz , www.vinarstvistraka.cz	     
Víno Klíma Rakvice, Nádražní 755, 691 03, Tel.: +420 603 149 024 e-mail: vinoklima@vinoklima.cz , www.vinoklima.cz	     
Víno Rakvice spol. s r.o. Rakvice, Družstevní 828, 691 03, Tel.: +420 777 922 740 e-mail: info@vinorakvice.cz , www.vinorakvice.cz	     
VINSELEKT MICHLOVSKÝ a.s. <i>The Vinselekt Michlovský grows vine on more 110 ha of vineyards in the velkopavlovická and mikulovská wine-growing sub-regions, especially around Pálava. Thanks to natural modernization of traditional technologies the winery produces original wine, which excels in freshness, fruity and flower tones, as well as full bodied, extractive and spicy wine with a big potential to mature in bottles. The assortment lines are divided according to the origin of grapes and technology process, including fermentation and maturing in oak barrels. In 2007 and 2008 the company was enrolled among the top 100 wineries in the world and also won the Czech award of the WINERY OF THE YEAR 2009.</i> Rakvice, Luční 858, 691 03 Tel.: +420 519 360 881, 777 569 610 e-mail: michlovsky@michlovsky.com www.michlovsky.com	      
Chateau Slavkov Slavkov u Brna, Bučovická 141, 684 01, Tel.: +420 603 542 928 e-mail: info@exclusivewine.cz , www.chateauslavkov.cz	     



Patrik Mereda <i>The Patrik Mereda company was established in 1992. We provide services in tourism (guesthouse Hustopeče and the cottage Wine cellar Starovice). Our philosophy is to promote wine tourism and cycling. In the wine store we promote exclusively wine makers from our village that we closely cooperate with.</i> Starovice 50, 693 01 Tel.: +420 731 607 220 e-mail: info@penzion-hustopece.cz www.penzion-hustopece.cz	      
Vinařství Bohemia Canopus, spol. s r.o. Starovice 93, 693 01, Tel.: +420 606 771 602, 606 771 601 e-mail: bohemia@canopusmorava.cz , www.canopusmorava.cz	     
Vinařství ROSENBERG-ROSENBERG WINERY s.r.o. Starovice 52 a 53, 693 01, Tel.: +420 608 889 967 e-mail: info@rosenberg-winery.com , www.rosenberg-winery.com	     
Vinný sklep „U svatého Urbana“ Starovice, Starovice – sklep č. 116, 693 01, Tel.: +420 602 880 072 e-mail: sebava@seznam.cz	     
Vinotéka Bohemia Canopus Starovice 93, 693 01, Tel.: +420 606 771 602, 606 771 606 e-mail: bohemia@canopusmorava.cz , www.canopusmorava.cz	     
Sklep Maryša Šitbořice Šitbořice, Divácká 588, 691 76, Tel.: +420 774 744 013 e-mail: prodej@sklepmarysa.cz , www.sklepmarysa.cz	     
Vinný sklep Nevídalovi Šitbořice, Školní 446, 691 76, Tel.: +420 776 259 650 e-mail: jucatan@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Miroslav a František Trčkoví Uherčice 321, 691 62, Tel.: +420 607 113 124	     
Domaine HUGO Velké Bílovice, Belegradská 606, 691 02, Tel.: +420 775 593 698, 775 593 698 e-mail: hugo@domainehugo.cz , www.domainehugo.cz	     
Habánské sklepy Velké Bílovice, Čejkovská 1324, 691 02, Tel.: +420 519 346 233 e-mail: info@habanskesklepy.cz , www.habanskesklepy.cz	     
Hana Mádlová Velké Bílovice, Sadová 1465, 691 02, Tel.: +420 602 155 844, 602 780 364 e-mail: malyvinar@slunce.cz	     
Hojač & Ševčík s.r.o. Velké Bílovice, Belegradská 607, 691 02, Tel.: +420 774 667 746, 777 347 662 e-mail: info@moravskeskplepy.cz , www.moravskeskplepy.cz	     
Hrabal, s.r.o. Velké Bílovice, Čejkovská 744, 691 02, Tel.: +420 736 489 082 e-mail: hrabal@hrabal-vino.cz , www.hrabal-vino.cz	     
Ing. Jan Osička Velké Bílovice, Morávky 1408, 691 02, Tel.: +420 608 770 712 e-mail: josicka@seznam.cz	     
Ing. Pavel Moravčík Velké Bílovice, Růžová 106, 691 02, Tel.: +420 776 800 980 e-mail: pavel.moravcik@seznam.cz	     
Jaroslav Osička Velké Bílovice, Pod Přední 386, 691 02, Tel.: +420 776 638 073 e-mail: jaroslav.osicka@quick.cz , www.jardovovino.cz	     

Mádl vinařství s.r.o. Velké Bílovice, Sadová 1465, 691 02, Tel.: +420 602 155 844 e-mail: malyvinar@slunce.cz	     
Penzion U Hroznu, Bauman Milan “...accept our invitation to a small family winery in the biggest wine-growing village in the Czech Republic. We will introduce you to our wines and for a change also to our mead that we make. We will show you beautiful nooks of the region of vineyards and reveal a mystery of grape-growing and wine-making.” Velké Bílovice nám. Osvoboditelů 382, 691 02 Tel.: +420 775 346 280 e-mail: info@uhroznu.cz www.uhroznu.cz	      
Petr Strýček Velké Bílovice, Mírová 962, 691 02, Tel.: +420 777 626 024 e-mail: mstrycek@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi.webra.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Artvin, s.r.o. Velké Bílovice, Svatovařinecká 164, 691 02, Tel.: +420 774 404 958, 775 704 958 e-mail: info@artvin.cz, www.artvin.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Igor Vyhňák Velké Bílovice, Belegřady 291, 691 02, Tel.: +420 737 859 303 e-mail: igor.vyhnaek@vinarstvi.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Knápek Velké Bílovice, Pod panskýma 472, 691 02, Tel.: +420 777 625 524, 776 850 813 e-mail: vinarstvi.knapek@gmail.com, www.vinarstviknapek.mypage.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Sedlák Velké Bílovice, Svárov 14, 691 02, Tel.: +420 777 282 214 e-mail: info@vinarstvisedlak.cz, www.vinarstvisedlak.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Spěvák Velké Bílovice, U křástelky 568, 691 02, Tel.: +420 773 608 228, 608 608 228 e-mail: milanspevakvb@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi-spevak.cz	     
S.O.Č. – Velké Bílovice, s.r.o. Velké Bílovice, Žižkovská 1253, 691 02, Tel.: +420 775 769 011 e-mail: info@velkobilovickavina.cz, www.velkobilovickavina.cz	     
Sing Wine s.r.o. Velké Bílovice, Žižkovská 1365, 691 02, Tel.: +420 775 661 111, 775 595 561 e-mail: info@singwine.cz, www.singwine.cz	     
Sklepní vinárna Vila Jarmila Velké Bílovice, Zahradní 1295, 691 02, Tel.: +420 519 364 111 e-mail: info@hotelakademie.cz, www.hotel-akademie.cz	     
Stanislav Mádl – Váš vinař Velké Bílovice, Sklepy - ul. Sadová 656, 691 02, Tel.: +420 725 950 970 e-mail: recepcce@vasvinar.cz, www.vasvinar.cz	     
Strouhal Jan Velké Bílovice, U školky 257, 691 02, Tel.: +420 777 673 196 e-mail: janstrouhal@email.cz, www.vinarstvistroouhal.cz	     
Svatopluk Sem Velké Bílovice, Fabián 1208, 691 02, Tel.: +420 604 774 083 e-mail: svatopluk.sem@seznam.cz	     
Vaněk Petr Velké Bílovice, Pionýrská 978, 691 02, Tel.: +420 724 143 005 e-mail: bvankova@slunce.cz	     

Tetur Vladimír <i>A family company, founded in 1992, managed in a new modern facility, with a pneumatic press, vinificator for processing blue grape varieties, reductive white wine technology, technology of controlled fermentation, manufacturing warehouses cooling, automatic filling line, etc. The company manages 12 ha of vineyards. The bigger part of grapes for wine production are purchased from regular suppliers exclusively from Velké Bílovice. They produce 12 white and 11 blue grape varieties. The Vladimír Tetur winery opened its representative modern hall, with controlled humidity for red wine placed in barrels from French coopery SEGUIN MOREAU, in 2008. The Vladimír Tetur winery produces bottled quality and predicate wines, including wine barriques. It focuses on aromatic wines such as Moravian Muscat and Irsai Oliver, which have won several gold and silver medals, for instance at the Valtice wine markets, the Grand Prix Vinex, Weinparade in Poysdorf, at the Muvina competition in Prešov, in Slovenia Maribor and Ljubljana. These wines were also included in the Wine Salon of the CR. Wines are available in wine stores and restaurants. The cellar master is the owner of the company, Vladimír Tetur.</i> Velké Bílovice, Žižkovská 1366, 691 02 Tel.: +420 603 253 529 e-mail: vlad.tetur@gmail.com www.vinarstvivladimirtetur.cz	      
Velkobílovická vína, s. r. o. Velké Bílovice, Žižkovská 1253, 691 02, Tel.: +420 519 346 180, 775 769 011 e-mail: info@velkobilovickavina.cz, www.velkobilovickavina.cz	      
Vinařství Bílkovi Velké Bílovice, Svárov 43, 691 02, Tel.: +420 608 770 713 e-mail: vinarstviubilku@seznam.cz, www.vinarstviubilku.cz	     
VINAŘSTVÍ David Osička Velké Bílovice, Čejkovská 548, 691 02, Tel.: +420 606 179 265 e-mail: d.osicka@seznam.cz, www.davidosicka.cz	     
Vinařství Jiří Rusnok Velké Bílovice, Hlavní 27, 691 02, Tel.: +420 519 346 771, 776 624 774 e-mail: jirirusnok@seznam.cz, www.rusnok-vino.cz	     
Vinařství Káfuněk Velké Bílovice 25, 691 02, Tel.: +420 602 388 589 e-mail: info@vinarstvikafunek.cz, www.vinarstvikafunek.cz	     
Vinařství Karel Kachyňa Velké Bílovice, Belegřady, 691 02, Tel.: +420 606 473 643 e-mail: vinarstvikachyna@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Kubík Velké Bílovice, Ve Dvoře 671, 691 02, Tel.: +420 608 830 416 e-mail: michael.kubik@centrum.cz	     
VINAŘSTVÍ LANŽHOTSKÝ Velké Bílovice, Portugalová 139, 619 02, Tel.: +420 607 867 415 e-mail: erik.l@email.cz	     
Vinařství Nestarec Velké Bílovice, Pod Předníma 350, 691 02, Tel.: +420 728 375 201 e-mail: m.nestarec@seznam.cz, www.nestarec.cz	     
Vinařství Osička spol. s r.o. Velké Bílovice, Čejkovská 772, 691 02, Tel.: +420 777 346 111 e-mail: osickaspol@seznam.cz, www.vinarstviosicka.cz	     
Vinařství Václav Fabikovič Velké Bílovice, sklepy Půrynky, 691 02, Tel.: +420 777 020 647 e-mail: vaclav.fabikovic@centrum.cz	     
Vinařství Zapletal Velké Bílovice, Pod Předníma 334, 691 02, Tel.: +420 602 595 979 e-mail: vinarstvizapletal@email.cz, www.vinarstvizapletal.cz	     

Vinařství Petr Skoupil, a.s. – Vinařský dům

The wine-growing tradition of the Skoupil family dates back to 1852. Grape growing and wine making issues from the historic roots of the Velké Bílovice region. The present successor, Petr Skoupil, has been making wine for more than 25 years. He uses his experience from wine making in Austria and France. Vineyards (35 hectares of own and 50 hectares of rented area) are farmed with a maximal respect to the needs of environment-friendly farming and thanks to this care they provide excellent grapes for wine production. The special attention is paid to the environment-friendly technology and reduced grape harvest. Thanks to attentive care the vineyard pays back with wonderful grapes. The precisely applied technology of controlled fermentation and subsequent maturation of selected batches of wine in barrels enables to reach the maximum quality of the final product. The yearly production reaches 600 thousand of bottles. Our wine will satisfy everyday requirements of a wine lover in a wide spectrum of expectations and delights. Hundreds of local and international awards for the last several years prove the top quality of our wine.

Velké Bílovice, Sadová 1399, 691 02

Tel.: +420 515 552 911, 725 392 212

e-mail: penzion@skoupil.com

www.vinarskydumskoupil.com



VINAŘSTVÍ PETR SKOUPIL, a.s.

**Vinařství Zemánek**

Velké Bílovice, Záhumní 1088, 691 02, Tel.: +420 606 754 021, 606 754 021

e-mail: david.zemaneke@vinarstvi.cz, www.vinozemaneke.cz

Vinné sklepy Zapletal

Velké Bílovice, Ke Kapličce 652, 691 02, Tel.: +420 606 715 417

e-mail: tibor@vinarstvi.cz, www.vinnesklepyzapletal.cz

Zapletal František – Vinařství

Velké Bílovice, Záhumní 1094, 691 02, Tel.: +420 602 738 538

e-mail: f.zapletal@centrum.cz, www.belegradum.cz

Marek Štýbl – Vitis Moravia

Velké Němčice 58, 691 63, Tel.: +420 732 183 261

e-mail: marek.stybl@seznam.cz, www.vitismoravia.cz

Penzion Vinařský dvorek

Family winery Mrhalovi, founded in 1990, produces original high quality wines from grapes from own vineyards in great positions. The vineyard gives the wine its uniqueness. The aim is to continue the rich wine tradition using modern technology. These wines can be tasted in the pleasant family guesthouse Vinařský dvorek.

Velké Němčice, Dolní 238, 691 63

Tel.: +420 608 885 383

e-mail: mrhal@mpclick.cz

www.vinarskydvorek.cz

**Polivka Winery**

Velké Němčice, Za školou 7, 691 63, Tel.: +420 777 080 589

e-mail: lukas@polivkawinery.cz, www.polivkawinery.cz

Rodinné vinařství U Samsonů – Samson Jaroslav

A winery with a long family tradition founded in 1880. Production of wines of traditional varieties grown by our predecessors mainly from old vineyards while keeping the family philosophy – quality and harmony. National Nature Reserve with halophilous flora Plácky. Philanthropy projects support.

Velké Němčice, B. Němcové 282, 691 63

Tel.: +420 777 673 601, 608 641 881

e-mail: j.samson@vinarstviusamsonu.cz

www.vinarstviusamsonu.cz

**Hlávka Miroslav**

Velké Pavlovice, Zelnice 4, 691 06, Tel.: +420 602 790 754

e-mail: miroslavhlavka@vinohlavka.cz, www.vinohlavka.cz

**Vinařství PROQIN s.r.o.**

The family winery PROQIN /read PROK+VIN=PROKeš+VINeyards/. Father – František and two sons Martin and Kamil worked in the past for other successful wineries and decided to join their education, skills and experience in a family winery that doesn't have a technology worth hundreds of millions but it also doesn't "cook" mass production and they can play with their wines. They grow grapes on the south-west oriented vineyards with the humic-loessial soil type on the Putny site. The vineyard rented from the parish authority offers an opportunity to make unique sacramental wine every year. PROQIN specialises on sparkling wine produced by a hand by traditional method of maturing in bottles.

Velké Němčice, Vrchní 513, 691 63

Tel.: +420 776 029 080

e-mail: kamil.prokes@proqin.cz

www.proqin.cz

**Lubomír Zborovský**

Stylish accommodation in a historic street with wine cellars with a pleasant wine-tasting room. Rooms in a style of wine varieties. Free entry into a cellar with room boxes, where you can drink till the morning.

Velké Pavlovice, Zelnice 64, 691 06

Tel.: +420 602 966 611

e-mail: lubos.zborovsky@seznam.cz

www.vinozborovsky.cz

**Pavlovín, spol. s r.o.**

Velké Pavlovice, Hlavní 666, 691 06, Tel.: +420 608 445 504

e-mail: pavlovin@pavlovin.cz, www.pavlovin.cz

Pláteník Jiří

Velké Pavlovice, Herbenova 739/21, 691 06, Tel.: +420 608 450 578

**Reichman Karel – Reichman & Reichman**

Do you want to spend pleasant time with your family or friends? Do you need to talk with your colleagues? Do you need to organise an informal meeting with your business partners? We are ready to fulfil your desires.

Velké Pavlovice, Zelnice 73, 691 06

Tel.: +420 602 504 991

e-mail: reichman@moraviapharm.cz

www.naturalfactors.cz

**Rodinné vinařství Krejčířík**

Velké Pavlovice, Hlavní 67, 691 06, Tel.: +420 725 280 791

e-mail: radek@vinarstvi-krejcirik.cz, www.vinarstvi-krejcirik.cz

**Rodinné vinařství Suský**

The Suský family winery belongs to the generation of young wine-makers maintaining the trend of production of small batches of quality predicate wines with distinct own handwriting and clear expression of qualities of the velkopavlovická wine-growing sub-region famous mainly for excellent red wines.

Velké Pavlovice, V Údolí 8, 691 06

Tel.: +420 723 286 832, 777 124 689

e-mail: mareksusky@seznam.cz

www.vinosusky.cz

**Šlechtitelská stanice vinařská Velké Pavlovice, a. s.**

Velké Pavlovice 565, 691 06, Tel.: +420 519 428 444, 519 085 045

e-mail: obchod@slechtitelka.cz, www.slechtitelka.cz

**Vinařství Baloun**

Velké Pavlovice, Nádražní 2/4, 691 06, Tel.: +420 519 428 236, 519 428 909

e-mail: obchod@baloun.cz, www.baloun.cz



Vinařství Buchtovi

Velké Pavlovice, Ořechová 23, 691 06, Tel.: +420 605 242 291
e-mail: info@dobrevinarstvi.cz, www.dobrevinarstvi.cz

**Vinařství HALM s.r.o.**

Velké Pavlovice, Trávníky, 691 06, Tel.: +420 603 514 380
e-mail: halm.pavel@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvihalm.cz

**Vinařství Helena**

Velké Pavlovice, Nádražní 50, 691 06, Tel.: +420 723 030 669
e-mail: bednarikova.helena@seznam.cz

**Vinařství Lacina**

Come and try quality Moravian wines in the atmosphere of a historical cellar V ÚDOLÍ – the oldest wine cellar in Velké Pavlovice, where the Lacina family winery has been working for several generations. You will taste wines respected by a wide laic public as well as many expert evaluators on prestige wine exhibitions where they win valuable awards.



Velké Pavlovice, Bří Mrštíků 18, 691 06
Tel.: +420 519 428 503
e-mail: info@vinarstvilacina.cz
www.lacina-winery.com

**Vinařství Michal Kosík**

Velké Pavlovice, Pod Břehy 46, 691 06, Tel.: +420 604 431 651
e-mail: michal.kosik@tiscali.cz, www.vinokosik.euweb.cz

**Vinařství Michna**

Velké Pavlovice, Ořechová 30, 691 06, Tel.: +420 603 585 938
e-mail: jan.michna@tiscali.cz, www.michna.cz

**Vinařství Mikulica**

Velké Pavlovice, Hlavní 116, 691 06, Tel.: +420 519 428 801
e-mail: mikulicamiroslav@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvimikulica.cz

**Vinařství Procházka**

Velké Pavlovice, B. Němcové 6, 691 06, Tel.: +420 775 760 872
e-mail: info@vinarstvi-prochazka.cz, www.vinarstvi-prochazka.cz

**Vinařství Řádek**

Velké Pavlovice, Zelnice, 691 06, Tel.: +420 724 058 616
e-mail: info@vinarstviradek.cz, www.vinarstviradek.cz

**Vinařství V&M Zborovský, v.o.s.**

Velké Pavlovice, Dlouhá 2, 691 06, Tel.: +420 519 429 989
e-mail: zborovsky@zborovsky.cz, www.zborovsky.cz

**VINIUM a.s.**

Velké Pavlovice, Hlavní 666, 691 06, Tel.: +420 519 403 111, 606 745 688
e-mail: vinium@vinium.cz, www.vinium.cz

**WINERY s.r.o.**

Velké Pavlovice, Nad Zahrady 12/126e, 691 06, Tel.: +420 739 377 270, 739 377 272
e-mail: winerysro@gmail.com, www.winery.webnode.cz

**Křížová Růžena – Vinařství u Křížů**

Our winery is the northernmost situated winery in entire Moravia, however, our wine grew on sunny slopes of Drahanská Highlands. Come and try wines so typical for the northern region – the distinct wines with a stressed out hardness, which symbolise hard work of the local wine-growers on the stony slopes, nevertheless, you can enjoy breathtaking views over entire South Moravia.



Viničné Šumice, Západní 318, 664 06
Tel.: +420 544 250 942, 777 574 964
e-mail: info@vinokríz.cz
www.vinokríz.cz

**MITOMA Vrbice s.r.o.**

Vrbice 421, 691 09, Tel.: +420 602 509 094
e-mail: info@mitoma.cz, www.mitoma.cz

**Radek Zálešák**

Unique architecture of the Vrbice wine cellars in a sandstone rock, excellent wines, good and hearty people – all this will thrill you in Vrbice at Zálešák family.



Vrbice 409, 691 09, Tel.: +420 777 708 839
e-mail: radek.zalesak@tiscali.cz
www.vinarstvi-zalesak.cz

**STAFICA spol. s r.o. Vrbice**

Vrbice 348, 691 09, Tel.: +420 519 430 365
e-mail: stanislavherzan@seznam.cz

**Syfany spol. s r.o.**

Vrbice 428, 691 09, Tel.: +420 777 722 696, 777 722 898
e-mail: vino@syfany.cz, www.syfany.cz

**Vinařství Horák**

Vrbice 422, 691 09, Tel.: +420 605 414 837
e-mail: info@vinarstvihorak.cz, www.vinarstvihorak.cz

**Vinařství Pavel Mikulica**

Vrbice 21, 691 09, Tel.: +420 519 430 082
e-mail: pavel.mikulica@seznam.cz

**Vinařství Vít Sedláček**

We would like to invite you for tasting of quality and predicate wines from our own production held in the 500 years old wine cellar. The press room dates back to 1882, the original building materials and elements can be seen in the interiors.



Vrbice 405, 691 09, Tel.: +420 776 636 401
e-mail: info@vinosedlacek.cz
www.vinosedlacek.cz

**Hycl Josef Ing.**

Zaječí, Školní 141, 691 05, Tel.: +420 608 421 171, 776 775 822
e-mail: vinothycl@seznam.cz, www.vinothycl.sweb.cz

**Kadlec Jaroslav**

Zaječí, Vinařská 228, 691 05, Tel.: +420 724 956 416

**Pura Vida Zaječí**

Zaječí, Hlavní, 691 05, Tel.: +420 728 186 103, 602 735 562
e-mail: info@penzionzajeci.cz, www.penzionzajeci.cz

**Vinařství Nosreti s.r.o.**

The history of the small family winery falls somewhere at the beginnings of a new millennium. After gaining an already dysfunctional, but good size and quality unique wine cellar of the Velkopavlovické vinařské závody company, we started low-volume production of a collection of Moravian regional wines. The constant temperature of our cellar and original technology improved by modern winery knowledge gives an unmistakable character during maturation, and has been awarded by many prizes and diplomas. Our winery produces grapes from a less than 7 ha area of the wine-growing sub-region velkopavlovická at present. Our vineyards are situated on the south-exposed slopes of the Přítlucké sedlo, in the immediate vicinity of the village Zaječí on the original vineyard tracts Stará hora and Plochovy.

Zaječí, Vinařská 479, 691 05
Tel.: +420 724 918 570
e-mail: kleiber@vinarstvinosreti.cz
www.zajecskyvinnyksklep.cz



Soare sekt a.s.

Zaječí, U Vily 480, 691 05, Tel.: +420 519 351 102, 725 775 144
e-mail: info@soaresekt.cz, www.soaresekt.cz

**Vinařství a vinný sklep Svatopluk Herůfek**

Zaječí, Domky, 691 05, Tel.: +420 602 731 090
e-mail: info@vinarstviherufek.cz, www.vinarstviherufek.cz

**VINAŘSTVÍ ŠABATA s.r.o.**

WINERY Šabata s.r.o. /2010/ focused in the 1st phase on building a new plant on the site of a former quarry on the Zaječí land registry outskirts. Grapes processed from vineyards of Přítlucká hora – 292 m above sea level, and municipalities Rakvice, Přítluky, Zaječí and Milovice began after final inspection /2011/ in the same year. The company came from a small family winery and currently employs the Šabata father and 2 sons. The winery operates tasting and cognitive programmes year round.



Zaječí 506, 691 05

Tel.: +420 724 105 148, 724 204 480

e-mail: vladimir.sabata@seznam.cz

www.vinarstvisabata.cz

Vinný sklep u Pálků

Zaječí, Šakvická 448, 691 05, Tel.: +420 776 206 969, 774 887 997
e-mail: andrtom@centrum.cz, www.vinnysklepupalku.webnode.cz

**Vinařství U Kapličky**

THE FAMILY WINERY was founded in 2005 as a follow-up after experience from the Zaječí winery. Our small winery is focused on production of quality predicate wines from grapes grown on our own vineyards. Careful grape processing from reduced harvest via the controlled fermentation technology guarantees an original character of our wine.



Zaječí, Vinařská 484, 691 05

Tel.: +420 606 766 147, 724 054 955

e-mail: obchod@vinarstviukaplicky.cz

www.vinarstviukaplicky.cz

Vinný sklep Zaječí

Zaječí, Dolní, 691 05, Tel.: +420 602 550 757
e-mail: sklepukrcku@volny.cz, www.volny.cz/sklepukrcku

**MERLON a.s.**

Žabčice, Sklepy, 664 63, Tel.: +420 602 230 544
e-mail: info@merlon.cz, www.merlon.cz

**MZLU v Brně, Školní zemědělský podnik Žabčice**

Žabčice 53, 664 63, Tel.: +420 547 231 047
e-mail: szpLEDnice@quick.cz

**Vinotéka U Kulaté**

The philosophy of this family winery is to provide the most enjoyable services in a non-smoking environment focusing on families with children and friends of Moravian wine. Your children can enjoy a play room and children's playground. The wine bar and a hall are available for rent for private or family celebrations, parties by a fireplace, wine-tasting etc.



Želešice, 24. dubna 44, 664 43

Tel.: +420 777 998 540, 608 911 991

e-mail: info@ukulate.cz

www.ukulate.cz

Flajšinger Jan

Židlochovice, Komenského 35, 667 01, Tel.: +420 602 406 099
e-mail: flajsinger.jan@centrum.cz, www.vinarstvi flajsinger.cz

**VINIFERIE**

Židlochovice, náměstí Míru 155, 667 01, Tel.: +420 602 406 099, 605 119 086
e-mail: flajsinger.jan@centrum.cz, www.vinarstvi flajsinger.cz

**RTIC Židlochovice**

The wine store of the Regional Information Centre was founded in 2004 in the cellar of the old Town Hall. It contributes to dignified promotion of wine-growing that has been in the tradition of the Židlochovice region for several centuries. Visitors can buy wines of the best regional wine-makers. The wine store takes part in organising regular events with wine topics as for example Talking about wine, Stum Wine Festival, Blessing St. Martin and young wine. The cellar of the wine store is included in a large series of underground premises that are accessible to the public. Since 2009 you can see also a small permanent exhibition of wine-growing.

Židlochovice, Masarykova 100, 667 01

Tel.: +420 547 426 024

e-mail: senkyrik@zidlochovice.cz

www.zidlochovicko.cz



Source – registered subjects at www.wineofczechrepublic.cz

Notes:

Our wines have never been
so close

**Wine
at a touch**



Use your smart phone to get an overview of the wines of Moravia and Bohemia. With the **WINE AT A TOUCH** app, you can find information on where to buy our wines and what wine goes best with what dishes. You can learn the meaning of some selected wine terms and find the location of the vineyard where the grapes for your favourite wine grow. And once you have found your favourite wine, you can share your impressions with your friends using the **WINE AT A TOUCH** app.

The wines of Bohemia and Moravia
at a touch.

www.vinonadotek.cz





wine-growing sub-region SLOVÁCKÁ



Slovácko (Moravian Slovakia) lies on the southeast of Moravia on the border between the Czech Republic, Slovakia and Austria. The local folk costumes, songs, dances, traditional trades and customs enchanted many visitors – and the traditional wine growing and excellent wines go hand in hand with the local unique folklore.

The wine-growing sub-region slovácká is really large and due to that has various nature conditions. You can find vineyards in the Morava River valley, in the hilly countryside of the White Carpathians or on the southern slopes of the Chřiby Mountains and Žďánický Forest. The sub-region also involves the environs of Uherské Hradiště, where you can find the northernmost Moravian vineyards. Also as similarly varied as the local folklore world is a Slovácko wine variety that is constantly expanding. One of the newest additions is Floriánka, white wine from a variety that originated in the wine breeding station in Polešovice, crossing varieties Müller Thurgau and an early red Veltliner. It was registered to the State Variety Book in 2010 and it's named after the vineyard Floriánka in Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem, where you can also find its vineyard. New VOC Blatnice arose in Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem. It brings together 28 local producers of VOC wine.

Those who want to see with their own eyes all places of interest in Slovácko, will travel forever. The significant wine-growing centres include Uherské Hradiště, Bzenec, Kyjov and Břeclav – the biggest town in Slovácko, but also many small towns and villages. They involve Mutěnice with the Research viticulture station, Strážnice, Čejč, Dubňany and Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem. The pearl of Slovácko is the complex of historic wine cellars called Plže; found at the edge of Petrov village. And did you know that Slovácko has had since 2003 its symbolic vineyard tree – serviceberry? You will certainly see it with your own eyes.

Total area: 4,188 ha Wine-growing villages: 117 Vineyard sites: 408 Wine-growers: 8,307



wine-growing sub-region SLOVÁCKÁ

1 VELEHRAD – an important spiritual centre is also one of the most important pilgrimage places in the Czech Republic. The 1st Great Moravian archbishop, St. Metoděj, had his headquarters here according to legend. The 1st Cistercian monastery in Moravia arose at Velehrad in 1205. Its founder, the Moravian margrave Vladislav Jindřich, named it after the nearby village Veligrad. The 100 m long five-aisled basilica, once the largest church in the Czech lands, is decorated with many paintings, banners and valuable gifts of pilgrims from around the world. Baroque carved choir pews and the organ from the 18th century belong to the art treasures. The area of the courtyard, lapidary and chapel of St. Cyril and Metoděj, colloquially



called Cyrilka, are part of the pilgrimage area. Velehradská basilica was named Basilica Minor by Pope Pius XI. in 1927, Pope John Paul II. awarded the Golden Rose, a rare gift, which are boasted by France's Lourdes, Mexico's Guadalupe and Poland's Czestochowa, in 1985. The main pilgrimage takes place on 5th July on the feast of St. Cyril and Metoděj.
www.velehrad.cz

2 BZENEC – one of the first wine cooperatives was formed in a city with a long wine history. Its awareness comes mainly from the trademarked wine from Riesling called Bzenecká Lipka, which smells like flowers of the thousand-year-old linden in the castle park. You can still see it Bzenec, apparently the oldest tree in Moravia with an estimated age of around 900 years. You can see the ancient wine cellars, for example, in the cellar street in Baráky or under Starý hrad hill. The wine cellar area Na Těmické originated at the end of the 20th century.

www.bzenec.cz

3 KYJOV – when visiting the city you should not miss the Renaissance chateau with grafitto decoration, today the seat of the National history museum with ethnographic exhibitions, and a charming Renaissance town hall in Masarykovo Square. The winery with a hundred years' tradition remains in the cellar streets in Nětčice, the row of cellars in Vývoz, Boršov and viticulture buildings Na Šišťotě in the street U Sklepů. You can see a permanent wine exhibition in the cellar U Petra, they also offer wine tasting and wine sales from several Kyjovsko growers. The Slováký rok festival happens in Kyjov once every 4 years, one of the most important ethnographic festivals in Moravia.

www.mestokyjov.cz

4 PETROV – PLŽE – area of historic wine cellars on the western edge of the village Petrov stands out for its distinctive ground plan and visual character. Plže was mentioned already in the 15th century, built by the winemakers only with local and family help. They are embedded directly into the hillside and have no parts above ground, their width is usually around 3 m, length 15 m, rarely 20 m and more. A layer of clay above the cellar helps to maintain good indoor



climate, important for wine quality. Baroque cellars with white lime plaster and slovácké ornaments create a street with 2 village squares that serve as community centres. You can find the oldest and artistically valuable objects around the top of the viticultural area. Plže was announced as the first village reserves in the Czech Republic in 1983.

www.obec-petrov.cz

5 POLEŠOVICE – local wine tradition originated when the village was the property of the Velehrad monastery. The wine breeding stations were established in the village in 1922. Varieties Moravian Muscat, Olšava or Amos come from here. The centre of polešovické viticulture is the area U sklepů near the church and you can find more wine cellars in the Hřbitovní Street, at Zbořiska, at Zábrání and in the picturesque ancient streets Maruša. You can taste polešovická wines at the wine open cellars festival with the announcement of the results of wine competitions TOP wine of Slovácko in September, Slovácké feasts in October and at the wine blessing in December. | www.polesovice.cz

6 PRUŠÁNKY AND NECHORY – wine village Prušánky also has its own wine cellar village Nechory, it lies approximately 1 km from the village under the same-named vine track. The area with 450 wine cellars is divided into upper and lower Nechory, it has a square, a few streets, and even the guardian spirit Ochechula. | www.obecprusanky.cz

7 TUPEŠY – a village famous for its pottery and ceramics. You can visit the permanent exhibition of small farmers' dwellings with examples of local pottery production in one of the oldest houses. You will become familiar with the current technology of ceramic production, and you can try turning the potter's wheel, modelling and painting mugs or other goods with coloured glazes from your own imagination in the new workroom.

www.tupes.cz | www.muzeumkeramiky.cz

8 MILOTICE – The Baroque palace is an architectural gem of Milotice, once residence of the Serényiů family. Tour of stylish interiors livens up the temporary exhibitions, the chateau wine gallery visit or walk around the French garden and adjacent pheasantry. You will discover wine village Šidleny with approxi-



mately 250 wine cellars about 2 km southwest of the village under the Náklo hill. Atmosphere of Šidleny is completed by small sacred objects, and a traditional feast and wine tasting are often held here.

www.milotice.cz | www.zamekmilotice.cz

9 BLATNICE POD SVATÝM ANTONÍNEM – a village under the northern foothills of Bílé Karpaty is a famous place of pilgrimage. The pilgrimage chapel of St. Antonín Paduánský on Blatnická mountain was built in the late 17th century by Prince Hartnam of Lichtenstein as a thanks for curing his son. The pilgrimage tradition together with the varied beauty of slovácké costumes inspired painters such as Joža Uprk, who is also the author of the picture on the main altar in the church of Sv. Ondřej. The trademark wine Blatnický Roháč made Blatnice famous. It is named after the vine track Roháče. It is made from Riesling, Pinot Blanc and Sylvaner and as the 1st



Moravian wine was awarded a gold medal at the International Wine Exhibition in Paris in 1896. You can visit the conservation reserve of Stará hora wine cellars or Plachty vine track. | www.obecblatnice.cz

10 MUTĚNICE – a rarity of the largest Slovácko wine villages is Búdy, an area of nearly 500 wine cellars under the Zárybnické vineyards. Cellars are located in several rows, and their fronts are often decorated with colourful slovácké ornamentation. You can explore small wineries, distilleries and a hunting



museum in addition to wine tasting in the Janošek Cellars. Traditional events are Mutěnice wine days with closing the mountain, held the 1st weekend of September, and the Kateřinské feast in November. www.mutenice.cz

11 VELETINY – The character of the village with vine, grapes and wine knife documents centuries-old wine tradition. A complex of clay and brick presses with no cellars, called “búda” from the 18th to 19th century, has been preserved in the Stará hora area. Winemakers pressed wine, stored barrels and tools to cultivate the vineyard in this building, one of the oldest buildings of its kind in Slovácko. They still maintain cultural traditions and ancient customs, such as carolling of the Three Kings, parade of carnival masks, etc. in the village. | www.veletiny.cz

12 VLČNOV – Ride of the Kings is held in Vlčnov annually on the last weekend of May, the oldest and most famous Slovaco folk festival. A procession of the royal entourage, accompanied by a number



of riders on horses, has a unique atmosphere. The event is full of beautiful costumes, famous Vlčnov doughnuts and wine tasting. You can see the biggest collection of listed vineyard buildings in the Czech Republic in Kojiny pod Starou horou. You can taste the local wines in an authentic environment directly in the wine cellar of one of the winemakers by agree-

ment. You can visit the ethnographic exhibition in a rustic house No. 57, documenting the living and farming in the 19th and 20th century and the Museum of folk distilleries. | www.vlcnov.cz

13 STRÁŽNICE – from the sights of the former rich market town, protected by a moated castle, it is worth seeing the bastion at the former Veselská nad Skalická gates that have survived from the original medieval fortifications. The National Institute of Folk Culture resides at the castle, you can see the collection of folk musical instruments. Another big attraction is Strážnické museum – Museum of a South Moravian village. It includes a set of wine-growing structures with original equipment and vineyard, the only domestic exhibition of its kind. A part of the traditional International Folklore Festival in June and harvesting of grapes in September happen at the museum every year. 18 km long trail through strážnické vineyards will take you around the town. www.straznicko.cz | www.straznice-mesto.cz

14 THE MORAVIAN MUSCAT ROUTE – All cyclists and wine lovers are invited for one day event On a Bike through Uherské Hradiště vineyards each spring and autumn. Start of the event is at the main Masaryk Square in Uherské Hradiště in the morning, the route leads along the trails around Slovácko wine cellars with the door wide open and the offer of local wine tasting. One route is 25 km long Moravian Muscat trail, which introduces you to the history of the creation of the Moravian Muscat variety in Polešovice. It teaches you to recognize the wine varieties in the vineyards and offers a number of panoramic views of the surrounding vineyards. The trail leads through Kunovský wood to Kostelany nad Moravou, Nedakonice and Polešovice, where Moravian Muscat was bred. From here it continues through Vážany, Tučapy and Boršice to Zlechov and returns to Uherské Hradiště via Staré Město. www.uherske-hradiste.cz

15 THE PINOT BLANC ROUTE – 45 km long circular route begins and ends in Uherské Hradiště. It takes you to places where the traditional burgundy variety is grown. It leads through Staré Město, Zlechov, Tupesy, Velehrad, Jalubí, Traplice, Dolinu, Kudlovice and Babice. | www.uherske-hradiste.cz

16 UHERSKÉ HRADIŠTĚ – the city is the heart of the Slovácko, a region famous for peculiar folklore, dulcimer music, good wine, beautiful costumes and a number of well-preserved folk traditions. The Baroque Jesuit church of St. František Xaverský and the New Renaissance town hall with the ceremonial hall decorated by Jožka Uprk paintings dominate the main Masarykovo square. The pharmacy U Zlaté koruny, hotel Slunce where the renovation revealed many interesting architectural details, and in the courtyard a modern mall belongs among the preserved Renaissance houses. Slovaco museum attracts visitors to the permanent exhibition devoted to Moravian folk culture, and vineyards with a wine shed and burgher wine cellars in the town part Mařatice. You can taste the local wines every year in September, when Slovácký wine and open sights festival are held, or at St. Martin's consecration of the wine in November. www.mesto-uh.cz | www.mic.uh.cz

17 WHITE CARPATHIANS – an extremely valuable natural landscape has survived in this area. It has been carefully cultivated by harmonious coexistence between man and nature for many centuries. In the protected landscape area of Bílé Karpaty, included among the European UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, a large amount of valuable habitats have managed to have been kept such as meadows in the beautiful nature reserve Čertoryje or extensive meadows and woods with a small number of protected and endangered species of plants and animals in the Jazevčí nature reserve. The highest peak of Bílé Karpaty is Velká Javořina (970 m). | www.bilekarpaty.cz

18 SUDOMĚŘICE – vineyards in the most southern slopes of the Bílé Karpaty in the Sudoměřice area are just a few metres from the border with Slovakia in the area known as Stará hora, about 3 km from the village. You can see the Starý potok wine area, a street of about thirty wine cellars right behind Sudoměřice. The amphitheatre and chapel of St. Urbana from 1997 is in the area. The local specialty is the wine Frašták, refreshing wine made from Balkan variety Kadarka white. The functionalist tippel on the Baťa canal also belongs among the local attractions. The technical building, in the typical Baťa style from 1939, was used to transport lignite coal from railway

cars to the river boats that took them to the plant in Otrokovice. The tippel serves as an observation tower, with the possibility of an interior tour with expert commentary, today. A marina with boat rentals and refreshments is in the vicinity. www.obecsudomerice.cz | www.vyklopnik.er.cz

19 VRACOV – smaller farmers devoted to viticulture in Vracov in the past, and because of a lack of resources for own cellars, the tradition of common cellars was born. They served several families. For example, in the oldest cellar street in local part Baráky were 20 cellars where 600 winemakers farmed in 1926. Because of this amount it was important to organize everything well and vracovské cellars have always been a “second city hall” – it was even possible to solve the problems that everyone argued about at



the town hall here. We can call cellars number 14 and 15, in the middle of colony, Parliament. One of its parts is the 70 m long Senate, one of the longest cellars in Baráky. | www.mestovracov.cz

20 MORAVSKÁ NOVÁ VES – typical wine cellar village, with carefully maintained streets and approximately 170 wine cellars. The Rosé wine tasting in May, Open cellars day and the St. Jakub feast in July, harvesting of grapes with a parade of the variety Cabernet Moravia in September, young wine show in November and Wine blessing in December belong among the traditional events.

wine will make my journey pleasant

MIROSLAV MALINA

Academic painter Miroslav Malina is considered as one of our best contemporary painters. This graduate of the Academy of Fine Arts returned

to his native town after graduating. He portrays his mental world by characteristic and unique combinations of lines and colours in the paintings. Malina's pieces, set on the border between painting and sculpture, enchant by their playfulness. He devoted himself to illustrating in the 90s, but his interest also expanded to the work of stage designer, and the result is a collaboration with the Slovácké theatre.

He presents his works at

many author's exhibitions. His images have wandered within collective exhibitions to France or the United Arab Emirates. His work is owned by galleries in Uherské Hradiště and Hodonín, and also the Ministry of Culture of the Czech Republic.

When did you realize that you wanted to pursue painting in life? Did your surroundings support you in it?

As a child I scribbled what was in the range of my hands, particularly albums, as my parents say. Now seriously. After the preparatory year at the AVU in Prague. My whole family supported me, especially parents. Soon my wife and father-in-law joined. Well, then also the surrounding area.

What would you like to achieve in your life?

To be at the right time in the right place. Every day, as I live, is something to achieve. For example, pay off the mortgage.

Your life is associated with Uherské Hradiště.

How do you evaluate the change over time?

What would you compliment and what would you like to change?

The change in time would take place, even if I could not influence it. And because I live in it, I have frequent and uncritical views of what is happening in my town. But I have many friends who go to Hradiště and I have to say they are excited about the city.

Is the wine country where you live reflected in your work?

I do not consider myself a landscape painter, but I had an opportunity to attend a symposium

where landscape literally swallows you. For example Brittany or the Alps. And then again you are in Slovácko and you carry the soil with you.

Do you like to sit with friends with a glass of wine? Which do you like most?

I love to. Already because the opportunities are fewer and fewer. If they are, I can enjoy them. My wines are white - I'm not an expert, but I think I recognize which wine is delicious. I love all Pinots, Traminer and from red, Sevar got me.

With which opportunities do you connect the drinking of good wine?

It's not just a vernissage, symposium or friendly meetings. Wine is in my case also a bonus to look forward to in my successes, even failures. Wine is my companion in my work.

How do you see the connection of your birthplace with wine? What does it mean for you personally?

At secondary school we often discussed over a cup of wine in the Mařatice wine cellars, particularly in the cellar U Andělů. Wine mediated meetings of many interesting people for me. When we were drinking it was almost always something positive there.

What is your biggest source of inspiration?

It offers itself, but it is not wine. In my case, it's imagination or creativity if you want. Wine often will make the journey to discovery and affirmation of what I want to say by the image pleasant.

Do you have a motto by which you seek to live? What would you say to the readers of this interview?

I would certainly have found some, but I'm not much for it. Yet people at Slovácko are patient and hardworking - two truths, without which even a painter cannot make images.

What place do you think a visitor of Slovácko should not forget? Where would you take a visit to see the beauty and magic of Slovácko?

Beautiful places on Slovácko are many. Wine cellars in Mařatice, Chříby Mountains. I would take a visit to Buchlovice. We could start in the beautiful park of Buchlovice castle, where we would visit the castle wine cellar and buy a bottle. With it we would follow the trail to Buchlov castle. Here we will drink the wine, and then we do not have no other choice than to quickly return to the castle cellar. And of course, in a large park to enjoy a unique French style garden - or perhaps an English park?

WINE BLATEL

Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem is a picturesque Slovácko village. According to legend, Prince Svato-pluk drank local wine and according to surviving records it was transported to Prague and Vienna in the 13th century. A quality Burgundy variety is plentifully grown here today and perhaps because of that the local vineyards are called Burgundy of Moravia.



A considerable part of the vineyard, 189 ha of the total 284 ha in Blatnice, is managed by the company Wine Blatel, founded in 1990. Among the varieties are Riesling, Müller Thurgau, Moravian Muscat, Pinot Blanc and Chardonnay. The company is the largest domestic grower of Merlot. The wines of this variety are often awarded at prestigious exhibitions.

You can taste this wine, for example, during the May event Putování po blatnických búdách (Wandering

amidst Blatnice's wine cellars) or Day of open cellars, when in Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem annually approximately 30 cellars are open. Wine Blatel is also involved in summer travel around Blatnice open wine cellars. At least one cellar is open in the Stará hora area of wine cellars, approximately from mid-June to mid-September, every Friday evening and Saturday and Sunday afternoons. You will find the winemakers schedule on the information board in the village or on www.vinariblatnice.cz.

VÍNO BLATEL

696 71 Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 855

Tel.: +420 518 305 811, +420 777 707 210

e-mail: vinoteka@blatel.cz

www.vinoblattel.cz



KOSÍK – WINERY FROM TVRDONICE

A day without wine is like a day without sunshine - they certainly cannot complain about the lack of it in Tvrdonice. The wine village is the centre of an area called Podluží and is a few miles from Břeclav, on the sunny plains of the Morava River.



The history of the winery began a hundred years ago when great-grandfather Kosík founded his 1st vineyards in Dolní Bojanovice. Grandfather Kosík continued the family tradition in Mikulčice and then Cyril Kosík, father of the present owner, even in Tvrdonice. Originally a small operation, it has gradually grown into the present form. The total area of vineyards now reaches 17 ha, the company processes up to 100 tons of grapes per year and produces 80,000 litres of quality and quality predicate wines. The harvest is processed with modern technology in a newly

built plant. Also a guesthouse is part of the winery. Wines from the winery Kosík have won numerous medals at national and international exhibitions and are regularly included in the Wine Salon of the Czech Republic. Wines from Kosík family recently got 7 medals at the Slovak exhibition Víno Bojnice 2013, 3 medals at the international exhibition of Central European wines Vinoforum 2013 in Pardubice, plus a selection of Pinot Noir grapes became a champion of rosé wines at Gallery of Pinot Wine in Kyjov.

KOSÍK – vinařství z Tvrdonic

Tabule 721/1, 691 53 Tvrdonice

Tel.: +420 777 749 940, +420 608 760 954

e-mail: kosikvinarstvi@seznam.cz

www.ukosiku.cz



... to top it all

BATA CANAL

The technical and nature site was built on the Morava River between 1934–38 thanks to J. A. Bata for cargo boats and irrigation. Since 1995 the Canal has been used for tourist boating and the trips along the Canal, and discovering interesting places is one of the most popular summer activities in the region. The canal is navigable for 65 km from Kroměříž as far as Břeclav, there are many boat hire services and regular sightseeing boat lines.

Bata Canal Information Centre

Zámecká 2, 698 01 Veselí nad Moravou

Tel.: +420 518 325 330, e-mail: abk@batacanal.cz

www.batacanal.cz



wind mills

KUŽELOV

One of the very few preserved wind mills stands on the crest of the White Carpathians. For more than a century it had served to the farmers from Kuželov, Hrubá Vrbka and other villages to mill grain.

www.technicalmuseum.cz

STARÝ PODDVOROV

Accessible wooden hypostyle mill of German type from the 19th century is found west of Starý Poddvorov.

www.poddvorov.cz

BUKOVANY MILL

A new bricked wind mill with a stylish hotel complex serves also as a museum, gallery and look-out.

www.bukovansky-mlyn.cz



most significant

TOURIST DESTINATIONS IN SLOVÁCKO

Bata Canal – unique canal on the Morava River from Kroměříž to Hodonín. Sightseeing boat trips, boat hire, regular boat transport.

Buchlov and Buchlovice – Early Gothic castle on the crest of the Chřiby Mountains, in the town below is the Baroque chateau in the style of Italian villa with a large garden.

The White Carpathians – Protected Landscape Area and UNESCO biosphere reserve. The highest peak of South Moravia – Velká Javořina (970 m), cycling and hiking routes, nature trails.

Petrov – Plze – picturesque complex of wine cellars at the edge of Petrov village, in 1983 declared to be the first rural preservation zone in the Czech Republic.

Mikulčice – National cultural memorial, a large settlement from the times of Great Moravian Empire and one of the possible seats of the dukes with archaeological exposition and a sightseeing tour.

Nechory – picturesque village of wine cellars with a square and several streets near the wine-growing village of Prušánky.

Milotice – Baroque chateau complex with French park and pheasantry. Found west of the village is the wine cellar colony Šidleny.

Strážnice – open-air-museum of south-eastern Moravia, chateau with park and exposition of folk music instruments, former Jewish ghetto with a ritual spa, synagogue and cemetery.

Velehrad – significant pilgrimage place, alleged seat of the first Great Moravian archbishop St. Methodius.

Uherské Hradiště – historic centre with several churches, permanent exhibition in the Slovácko Museum dedicated to the traditional culture in Slovácko. In Mařatic quarter a complex of imposing burgess cellars with vineyards.

MILOTICE

One of the most beautiful Baroque chateaux in the Czech Republic with a riding school, horse stables and two orangeries is surrounded by the French park and pheasantry with several small structures.

www.zamekmilotice.cz



BUCHLOV

A huge Early Gothic castle is a typical dominant feature of the Chřiby Mountains. The last owners of Buchlov – the Duke family of Berchtold – decorated the castle with numerous collector's items from the whole world

www.hrad-buchlov.cz



BUCHLOVICE

Baroque chateau in the style of Italian villa was built according to the project by architect Domenic Martinelli at the turn of the 17th and 18th centuries. The chateau is a real pearl of Moravian architecture

www.zamek-buchlovice.cz



VINAŘSTVÍ
BUNŽA
BZENEC

A family type winery, located in Moravian Slovácko - in Bzenec, is famous for its wine and traditions.

We make quality
varietal
and attributive
wines.

Our wine - your medicine.



Traditionally
awarded winning wines.

**BZENECKÉ
ZNÁMKOVÉ
BUNŽOLÉ**



Tel.: 518 384 833, 604 258 326

e-mail: vino@bunza.cz

www.bunza.cz

extended weekend

ON A BIKE THROUGH SLOVÁCKO

1st day: Uherské Hradiště – Staré Město – Modrá – Velehrad – Tupy – Buchlovice – Polešovice – Uherský Ostroh – Veselí nad Moravou

2nd day: Veselí nad Moravou – Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem – The White Carpathians – Kněždub – Tvarožná Lhota – Radějov – Strážnice – Petrov Plze – Hodonín

3rd day: Hodonín – Starý Poddvorov – Mutěnice – Dubňany – Milotice – Kyjov – Vracov – Bzenec – Uherský Ostroh – Ostrožská Nová Ves – Uherské Hradiště

Route length: 150 km



The circuit route leads through vineyards and around famous local wine cellars as well as to many museums, castles and chateaux and other landmarks. If you want to visit them, you would have to shorten the route. The most interesting places include chateaux Buchlovice and Milotice, Aircraft museum in Kunovice, Slovácko Slavín cemetery in Kněždub, open-air-museum in Strážnice and Masaryk museum in Hodonín. Fit cyclist can prolong the way to the Buchlov castle and wind mill in Kuželov.

a week

IN SLOVÁCKO

No wonder that many visitors like to come back to Slovácko. The wine-growing sub-region slovácká is so large and varied that you can hardly see all places of interest in a week – especially when we want to include into our programme also wine-tasting, sightseeing tours and some of the many cultural and folklore events.



1st day

Uherské Hradiště (historic centre, Slovácko museum and gallery) – Mařatice (wine cellars) – Topolná (open-air-museum) – Kunovice (Aircraft museum) – Hluk (fortress) – Vlčnov (Kojiny wine huts) – Uherské Hradiště

2nd day

Uherské Hradiště – Staré Město (Great Moravia Memorial) – Modrá (museum) – Velehrad (complex with the church of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary) – Buchlovice (museum, chateau) – Buchlov (castle) – Tupy (Museum of ceramics) – Boršice (wine cellars) – Uherské Hradiště

3rd day

Uherské Hradiště – Kostelany (ranch) – Polešovice (vineyards, wine cultivation station) – Bzenec (wine cellars) – Hýslý (look-out) – Osvětimany – Chříby – Cimburk castle



– Bohuslavice (vineyards, wine cellars) – Bukovany (wind mill) – Kyjov (wine cellars, museum)

4th day

Kyjov – Svatobořice-Mistřín (wine cellars) – Mutěnice (wine cellars) – Starý Poddvorov (wind mill) – Prušánky (wine cellars) – Mikulčice (Great Moravia Memorial) – Hodonín

5th day

Boat trip on the Bata Canal – chateau Milotice – Ratíškovice (museum) – nature site “Drifted sand” (nature route)

6th day

Hodonín (historic centre, Masaryk museum, zoo) – Petrov (wine cellars Plze) – Radějov – Travičná (look-out, chalet) – Lučina (swimming) – Tvarožná Lhota (serviceberry museum, nature path) – Strážnice (fortification wall, open-air-museum, chateau, mill)

7th day

Strážnice – Kněždub (Slovácko Slavín) – Kuželov (wind mill) – Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem (pilgrimage destination, wine cellars) – Ostrožská Nová Ves (swimming) – Uherské Hradiště

Open-Air-Museum

TOPOLNÁ

Interesting complex of traditional rural architecture with a permanent exposition of fishing and laundry. The complex includes also the smithy etc.

www.slovackemuzeum.cz



Open-Air-Museum

MODRÁ

The open air museum that represents an ideal model of Slavonic fortified settlement from the 9th century stands on the site of a former Great Moravian village near Velehrad.

www.archeoskanzen.cz



MIKULČICE

National cultural memorial, a large settlement from the times of Great Moravian Empire and one of the possible seats of the dukes with archaeological exposition and a sightseeing tour.

www.mikulcice-valy.info



V O C Blatnice

Wine with controlled designation of origin
(Appellation d'origine contrôlée)



Tradition and originality
from the White Carpathians

Rhine Riesling Chardonnay
Pinot Blanc Pinot Gris

These wines can be tasted
at traditional annual events
of the Blatnice winemakers guild.

**WANDERING AMIDST
BLATNICE'S WINE CELLARS**
17 May 2014

**BLATNICE'S WINE CELLARS
UNDER THE STARS**
9 August 2014

**VISITING BLATNICE'S
WINEGROWERS**

at weekends all summer long



www.vinariblatnice.cz

Projekt realizován s podporou Vinařského fondu.



STRÁŽNICE VINTAGE FESTIVAL

The festival of wine and folklore is the biggest event of its kind in the Hodonín region. Awaiting you are tasting of wine and stum in the houses around the square, knight tournaments for children and adults, fair, performances of music bands, folklore ensembles, choirs, parades in costumes through the town and other entertainment. Even the youngest visitors can really enjoy themselves and try the grape processing, from picking to pressing.

When and where: Strážnice, September
www.straznice-mesto.cz

Spring singing WITH WINE TASTING

Slovácký soubor Kyjov, in cooperation with the town Kyjov and Municipal cultural center Kyjov, hold an annual meeting of male choirs with wine tasting. A female choir, Tragačnice of Slovácký soubor Kyjov, accompany the programme. The meeting is accompanied by beautiful singing, funny presenting, tasting of good wines and a friendly gathering.

When and where: Kyjov, March, www.kyjovsko.cz

MAY WINE EXHIBITION

The regional wine exhibition with more than 50 years of tradition, yearly organised in the stylish cellar premises under sokolovna by the local Gardeners Union, presents the white and red wines of local wine-makers in a wide spectrum of varieties. The event is suitable for experts and lovers of quality wines as well as for eager laics; a pleasant atmosphere is accompanied by the dulcimer music.

When and where: Bzenec, May
www.bzenec.cz

St. Joseph's WINE EXHIBITION

St. Joseph's wine-tasting, wine exhibitions and other events take place around March 19, when all Josephs celebrate their name day. Wine and local specialties, often you will be offered also fruit spirits and brandies for tasting.

When and where: various places (Strážnice, Kyjov), March, www.straznicko.cz



Bzenec VINTAGE FESTIVAL

The renewed festival follows up one of the oldest traditional events of its kind in Moravia. You will see a parade in folk costumes through the town, the open air folklore ensemble performances, entertainment programmes in the House of Culture and opening of exhibitions. At the same time you can enjoy tasting of local and foreign wine and stum in the chateau courtyard and wine cellars. **When and where:** Bzenec, September
www.bzenec.cz

WINE-GROWERS' DAY

The Wine-growers' Day is annually held in Petrov, just as the Easter Wine Exhibition and Wine Blessing in December. Lovers of wine have a unique chance to see the complex of historic wine cellars in Plže; you can enjoy wine-tasting and tours to wine cellars as well as shows of folk trades.

When and where: Petrov – Plže, the first Sunday in August, www.obec-petrov.cz

Mutěnice WINE DAYS

There are five vineyard sites around Mutěnice: Vyšicko, Mutěnská hora, Úlehle, Hraničky and Dubňanská hora. Traditional events include wine-growing days with "closing the mountain", visiting wine cellars and wine-tasting.

When and where: Mutěnice, the first weekend in September, www.mutenice.cz



GALLERY OF PINOT WINE IN CR

The Gallery of Pinot Wine in CR is held on the occasion of the Kyjov Summer Celebrations and in 2014 it will be its already 8th annual and a part of the Moravian Slovakia Year celebrations. It is a competition of the best

Pinot varieties not only from Bohemia and Moravia, but also from abroad. Similarly as in the last years the organisers – Guild of the Kyjov wine makers – expect 350–400 samples. **When and where:** Kyjov, August

Closing THE MOUNTAIN

The ancient wine-growing tradition held in various places in South Moravia usually on the last Saturday in August; it means closing the vineyard, nobody else than the wine-grower can enter it until the grape picking. **When and where:** various places
www.vinazmoravy.cz



RIESLING GALLERY

The only specialised exhibition of Riesling in the Czech Republic introduces more than 250 wine samples every year. The exhibition is a part of the Bzenec Fair.

When and where: various places
www.vinazmoravy.cz



Slovácko celebrations OF WINE AND OPEN SIGHTS

Slovácko celebrations of wine and open sights are unique events where the blend is the temperament of folk traditions and the culture and diversity of Slovácko costumes, music with spontaneity and a spontaneous atmosphere during two days of September. Celebrations are not just an "ordinary" folk festival, but a real representative folk festival, which is attended by more than sixty towns and villages across the Slovácko region. The royal town Uherské Hradiště – the heart of Slovácko, offers a unique experience and a taste of living folklore traditions in the spirit of wine traditions, folk songs and dances with wine tasting, stum and



regional specialties. An exhibition of wines originating in the wine-growing sub-region slovácká will take place the 1st day of the festival, as part of the journey through Vinohradská street. An exhibition occurs in the National Wine Competition – the nomination competition of the wine-growing sub-region slovácká and compete for the title of the Wine Salon of the Czech Republic. It offers the opportunity to taste a wide variety of wines from Slovácko winemakers and also sing with dulcimer music.


When and where: Uherské Hradiště, 13.–14. September, www.mesto-uh.cz






Complete list of wine events at www.vinazmoravy.cz.

Legend:








Name of the wine facility Wine-growing village, address, postal code, telephone e-mail and web site		     
--	---	---

Certified services in wine tourism

	The facility that fulfilled criteria of the service certification in wine tourism carried out by the National Wine Centre and the Environmental Partnership. The certified facilities represent the best of wine tourism in Bohemia and Moravia. More about certification at www.vinazmoravy.cz/certifikace.
---	---

 Certified winery	 Certified accommodation with wine themes
 Certified wine cellar	 Certified restaurant with wine
 Certified wine store	


















































































Other services in wine tourism

 Winery – wine producer from whom you can buy wine, usually with a possibility to taste the wine offered.	 Refreshments – the facility has in its permanent offer or by order cold or hot meals and refreshments.
 Wine cellar – seating area directly in the wine cellar or the press room with a possible wine-tasting and refreshments.	 Regular opening hours – facility has regular opening hours.
 Wine store – specialised wine shop offering especially local bottled wine, winery shop, municipal wine stores etc.	 Irregular opening hours – it is necessary to book in advance by phone.
 Accommodation – hotel, guesthouse or other accommodation directly connected with the premises of a winery or wine cellar.	

Services in wine tourism are listed in an alphabetical order by the wine-growing villages and a name of the facility.

Services of wine tourism

SPIELBERG CZ, s.r.o. Archlebov 406, 696 33, Tel.: +420 774 288 100, 518 633 214 e-mail: obchod@spielberg.cz, www.spielberg.cz	     
Cícha Václav Ing., Cíchová Alena – Vinařství rodiny Cíchovy Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem, Pod Starýma horama, 696 71 Tel.: +420 518 331 450, 608 010 566, e-mail: vaclav.cicha@seznam.cz, www.cicha.cz	     
HANÁK Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 186, 696 71, Tel.: +420 518 331 412 e-mail: hanak.antonin@seznam.cz	     
Hruška Pavel Blatnice pod Sv. Antonínkem, Lůčky 705, 696 71, Tel.: +420 602 751 424, 774 443 355 e-mail: vinohruskapavel@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi-blatnice.cz	     
Ing. Josef Křápek Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 306, 696 71 Tel.: +420 518 331 454	     
Jan Halík Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem, U hřiště 713, 696 71 Tel.: +420 518 331 258, 732 877 217	     

Mladé Vinařství Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 70, 696 71, Tel.: +420 731 826 999 e-mail: rumisek@mladevinarstvi.cz, www.mladevinarstvi.cz	     
Pavel Bílek – výroba a prodej vína Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem, U hřiště 692, 696 71, Tel.: +420 732 713 108 e-mail: vino.bilek@tiscali.cz	     
Stanislav Valášek Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem, Staré Hory 214, 696 71, Tel.: +420 742 258 422 e-mail: parnas@parnas-valasek.cz, www.parnas-valasek.cz	     
Vinařství Cícha, sdružení vinařů VINIBLAT Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 49, 696 71, Tel.: +420 518 331 335, 737 450 678 e-mail: tonda.cicha@tiscali.cz, www.antonincicha.cz	     
Vinařství Jan Cícha, sdružení vinařů VINIBLAT <i>A modern winery with a long tradition. Come and try an atmosphere of a real Moravian wine cellar in picturesque countryside of the White Carpathians.</i> Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 360, 696 71 Tel.: +420 518 331 519, 604 693 068 e-mail: jancicha@viniblat.cz www.viniblat.cz	      
Vinařství Jaroslava Staňková Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 769, 696 71, Tel.: +420 777 707 220 e-mail: jarka.stankova@email.cz, www.vinarstvistankovi.cz	     
Vinařství Michal Robek Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 111, 696 71, Tel.: +420 737 776 880 e-mail: vinarstvi.robek@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Petratur Blatnice pod Sv. Antonínkem, Pod Roháčem 661, 696 71, Tel.: +420 518 331 714, 724 286 367 e-mail: info@vinarstvipetratur.cz, www.vinarstvipetratur.cz	     
Vinařství Polehňa Blatnice pod Sv. Antonínkem 278, 696 71, Tel.: +420 518 331 414, 608 879 098 e-mail: info@vinarstvipolehna.cz, www.vinarstvipolehna.cz	     
Vinařství Straka, sdružení vinařů VINIBLAT Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem, Stará nádražní 311, 696 71, Tel.: +420 518 331 283 e-mail: straka.vino@seznam.cz, www.viniblatstraka.com	     
Vinařství Vladimír Smějsík Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem, Dědina 7, 696 71 Tel.: +420 737 315 966	     
Vinařství Vyskočil Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 775, 696 71, Tel.: +420 608 861 146 e-mail: s.vyskocil@quick.cz, www.vinovyskocil.cz	     
VÍNO BLATEL, a.s. <i>VÍNO BLATEL, a.s. was founded in 1990 and is focused on grape processing and wine production and sales. The company is based in the village Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem, in a region with exceptionally favourable conditions for grape growing. The company manages 189 ha of vineyards. Among the main varieties that predominate in the vineyards are Riesling, Müller Thurgau, Moravian Muscat, Pinot Blanc and Chardonnay. The company is the largest domestic Merlot grower. The wine of this variety is often valued at prestigious exhibitions.</i> Blatnice pod Sv. Antonínkem 855, 696 71 Tel.: +420 518 305 811, 777 707 201 e-mail: blatel@blatel.cz www.blatel.cz	       

VÍNO BLATEL, a.s. – sklep

It is found in a street with wine cellars called Staré hory (Old Mountains) above which you can see an enclave of the Blatnice vineyards. It offers seating for 30 persons, the old stone vaulted wine cellar is used as a storage for vintage wines.

Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem
Staré hory, 696 71, Tel.: +420 728 349 690
e-mail: blatel@blatel.cz
www.blatel.cz

**Víno Jan Polehňa**

Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 408, 696 71, Tel.: +420 518 322 828, 723 931 101
 e-mail: polehna.jan@seznam.cz, www.vinopolehna.cz

**Zdeněk Mezuliánik**

Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem 751, 696 71, Tel.: +420 607 119 611
 e-mail: zdenek.mezulianik@gmail.com, www.vinarstvi.unas.cz

**Antonín Mičulka**

Blatnička 22, 696 71, Tel.: +420 608 782 228
 e-mail: sklep.miculka@tiscali.cz

**Penzion Blatnička**

Blatnička 195, 696 71, Tel.: +420 518 322 897, 603 804 700
 e-mail: recepc@penzionblatnicka.cz, www.penzionblatnicka.cz

**Vinařská společnost s.r.o.**

Blatnička 183, 696 71, Tel.: +420 518 331 530
 e-mail: vinspol@vinspol.cz, www.vinspol.cz

**Vinařství Michal Janás**

Blatnička, Nad školou 115, 696 71, Tel.: +420 774 331 213, 608 748 459
 e-mail: vinojanas@seznam.cz, www.vinojanas.cz

**Vinný sklep Víno Hruška**

Blatnička 183, 696 71, Tel.: +420 775 239 684
 e-mail: marek.jestrabik@vinohruska.cz, www.vinohruska.cz

**Víno Hruška**

Quality of future wine is determined already in the vineyard. Therefore we pay close attention to young plantings and we keep the bushes healthy and vigorous, as only these can give us excellent wines for many years. Our credo is in the sentence "Wine that taste great".

Blatnička 143, 696 71
Tel.: +420 774 890 047, 602 850 048
e-mail: info@vinohruska.cz
www.vinohruska.cz

**VÍNA ZE SOVÍNA LUKROM spol. s r.o., vinný sklep Sovín**

Boršice 527, 687 09, Tel.: +420 572 501 127, 724 352 931
 e-mail: info@vinazesovina.cz, www.vinazesovina.cz

**Víno Zlomek & Vávra**

Boršice u Blatnice 300, 687 63, Tel.: +420 724 936 030
 e-mail: info@vinozlomekvavra.cz, www.vinozlomekvavra.cz

**Kurial Vojtěch**

Břeclav, Záhumní 61, 691 41, Tel.: +420 519 333 556
 e-mail: postorenskavintoteka.kurial@seznam.cz

**Zámecká vinárna ROTUNDA**

Břeclav, Zámecké náměstí 5, 690 02, Tel.: +420 608 327 770, 775 327 005
 e-mail: marketing@rotunda.cz, www.rotunda.cz

**Josef Mráz, vinař ze Staré Břeclavi**

A winery processes grapes from its own vineyards, producing only predicate wines that regularly win awards in the local and international wine competitions. Their speciality is naturally sweet straw wine, ice wine and selection from berries introduced to the market in numbered bottles and with a new original label every year. A cellar offers stylish atmosphere by the fireplace, under the pergola in summer, professional supervised wine-tasting directly by the barrels in the cellar, local and pork specialities, live music – dulcimer ensemble or accordionist. Thanks to its excellent position it is easily accessible.

Břeclav, Gen. Šimka 67, 690 03
Tel.: +420 777 264 587, 731 544 515
e-mail: info@vinarstvimraz.cz
www.vinarstvimraz.cz

**Moravský sommelier® – vinotéka a zámecký sklep Břeclav**

Try selected Moravian wines in historical cellars of the Břeclav chateau from the 16th century. All year round we offer tasting of wine, natural liqueurs and fruit spirits, so you can come without booking only two of you. In warm days – and we have the highest number of warm days in CR – cyclists and hikers can enjoy the outside seating.

Břeclav, Zámecké náměstí, 690 02
Tel.: +420 725 610 555
e-mail: info@moravskysommelier.cz
www.moravskysommelier.cz

**Moravský sommelier® – vinotéka Břeclav**

Our wine stores offer more than 300 wines from 60 producers from all wine-growing sub-regions of Moravia, selected after careful tasting by Moravian sommelier Libor Nazarčuk, semi-finalist at the World and Europe Championships, triple Champion of the Czech Republic and Slovakia, winner of 14 sommelier competitions in CR.

Břeclav, Kpt. Jaroše 18, 690 02
Tel.: +420 519 321 098
e-mail: info@moravskysommelier.cz
www.moravskysommelier.cz

**Ing. Jiří Černý**

Buchlovice, Tyršova 649, 687 08, Tel.: +420 606 705 901
 e-mail: info@vinocerny.cz, www.vinocerny.cz

**Sklep Dvořanů**

We would like to invite you to an interesting region with folklore traditions with many historic and cultural sites such as the Buchlov Castle, Buchlovice Chateau, Podhradí Museum, monumental Velehrad or the Open-air museum Modrá, as well as plenty of sporting activities – hiking, cycling, hot-air balloon flights, tennis. We would also like to mention that our wine cellar offers a pleasant atmosphere and wine-tasting with a focus on quality and a specific philosophy of wine as a potion – no for a content of consumption. We like to promote Moravian wines in a wide spectrum of tastes and varieties in a natural production – our wines are made via old technology, with no modern additives.

Buchlovice, K Buchlovu 607, 687 08
Tel.: +420 777 335 011, 721 337 833
e-mail: dvoranova@sapag.cz







































































**BISENC, s. r. o.**






































Bzenec, Fr. Palackého 1201, 696 81, Tel.: +420 603 579 303
 e-mail: p.kunc@quick.cz



















































































**CHATEAU BZENEC, spol. s r.o.**



































































































Bzenec, Podhájí 421, 696 81, Tel.: +420 518 384 906, 602 664 463
 e-mail: flodr@bohsekt.cz, www.bohemiaspekt.cz



<p>Bukovanský mlýn <i>Complex Bukovany Mill *** is built on top of a hill between the villages Bukovany and Ostrůvky at Kyjov. The windmill, built in 2004, was complemented by a stylish hotel complex with an attractive offer for companies, tours and individual tourists in 2007. People from a wide region can use Bukovany Mill*** during some of the activities in the calendar of events www.bukovansky-mlyn.cz, as well as for family events (birthdays, weddings, etc.). The whole complex is built in traditional Moravian Slovácko style with stylish rustic interiors inducing a unique atmosphere. This magical place annually attracts thousands of visitors who like to come back. Visit Bukovany Mill ***!</i></p> <p>Bukovany 70, Bukovany, 696 31 Tel.: +420 518 618 011, 775 700 114 info@bukovansky-mlyn.cz www.bukovansky-mlyn.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><p>CERTIFIED</p></div>
<p>Vinařství Bzenec – JUDr. Ďurínová Blanka Bzenec, Pod Vinohrady 1424, 696 81, Tel.: +420 518 384 858 e-mail: info@vinarstvi-bzenec.cz, www.vinarstvi-bzenec.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinařství Petr Bunža Bzenec Bzenec, Těmická 1559, 696 81, Tel.: +420 731 731 445, 604 258 326 e-mail: bunzoteka@seznam.cz, www.vino.bunza.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinum Moravicum, a.s. Bzenec, Horní náměstí, 696 81, Tel.: +420 737 557 040, 737 557 040 e-mail: info@vinummoravicum.cz, www.vinummoravicum.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>VOŠ, SOŠ, SOU a OU Bzenec Bzenec, Nám. Svobody 318, 696 81, Tel.: +420 518 384 527 e-mail: sou.bzenec@centrum.cz, www.sosbzenec.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Zámecké vinařství Bzenec s.r.o. Bzenec, Zámecká 1508, 696 81, Tel.: +420 518 384 124 e-mail: zameckevinarstvi@zameckevinarstvi.cz, www.zameckevinarstvi.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Císařské sklepy Horák Čejč 1, 696 14, Tel.: +420 518 361 201 e-mail: info@cshorak.cz, www.cshorak.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinný sklep U Hroznu v Čejči <i>Warm hospitality of a family cellar connected with tasting of excellent local wines will make you forget about all problems and ubiquitous stress. You can stay on two floors with a capacity of up to 90 people in the cooling oasis. The wine cellar is on its own grounds with an orchard and vineyards, so there is plenty of space to inhale fresh air. We arrange wine tasting with seating, corporate parties, seminars, wedding receptions, including a ceremony on the summer garden terrace directly behind the cellar, and other celebrations for you. Part of our menu is guest welcoming with Slovácká slivovitz or apricot brandy, a small appetizer, wine tasting of quality bulk wines with cellar master commentary, unlimited drinking of tasted bulk wines and rich entertainment from our home kitchen of your choice.</i></p> <p>Čejč, area of wine cellars Pod Búdama, 696 14 Tel.: +420 724 744 118, 728 314 917 e-mail: uhroznu@gmail.com www.vinny-sklipek.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><p>CERTIFIED</p></div>
<p>Bojanovský sklep Uherek Dolní Bojanovice, 696 17, Tel.: +420 736 514 206 e-mail: uherek@trhvin.cz, www.sklepuherek.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Šebestovo vinařství – Pavel Šebesta Dolní Bojanovice, 696 17, Tel.: +420 733 566 867 e-mail: info@sebestovovinarstvi.cz, www.sebestovovinarstvi.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>VINACZ, spol. s r.o. Dolní Bojanovice, Mlýnská 882, 696 17, Tel.: +420 518 372 646 e-mail: vinacz@vinacz.cz, www.vinacz.cz</p>		<div><div></div><div></div></div>

<p>Vinárna U Konšelů Dolní Bojanovice, Hlavní 419, 696 17, Tel.: +420 518 372 092 e-mail: ukonselu@dolnibojanovice.cz, www.ukonselu.unas.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinařství Lekavý Dolní Bojanovice, Žabácká 936, 696 17, Tel.: +420 774 670 607 e-mail: vinarstvilekavy@centrum.cz, www.vinarstvi-lekavy.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinařství Salajka Josef – Sallydoni, s.r.o. Dolní Bojanovice, Sklepní 12, 696 17, Tel.: +420 518 357 533, 736 676 885 e-mail: t.salajka@sallydoni.cz, www.sallydoni.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinný sklep Černý Dolní Bojanovice, Vinařská 29, 696 17, Tel.: +420 723 023 353 e-mail: sklep.cerny@seznam.cz, www.sklipekcerny.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Josef Hlavinka – výroba vína Dubňany, U Studánky 1238, 696 03, Tel.: +420 518 366 206, 739 040 964</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>LIVI, spol. s r.o. Dubňany, Nádražní 835, 696 03, Tel.: +420 518 366 111, 602 523 871 e-mail: info@livi-dubnany.cz, www.livi-dubnany.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Rajsigl Vladimír Ing. Dubňany, Na Dílech 977, 696 03, Tel.: +420 777 673 871 e-mail: vladimir.rajsigl@centrum.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinařský dům Dubňany Dubňany, Hodonínská 306, 696 03, Tel.: +420 518 364 145, 777 901 711 e-mail: kobern@seznam.cz, www.vinarskydum.com</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinařství a vinohradnictví Jestřáb Vojtěch Dubňany, 696 03, Tel.: +420 723 045 562 e-mail: libor.jestrab@centrum.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinařství Ing. Spěvák František Dubňany, Horní Huť 1485, 696 03, Tel.: +420 608 634 500 e-mail: Spevak.F@seznam.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>VINAŘSTVÍ Plešinger, spol. s r.o. Dubňany, Větrná, 696 03, Tel.: +420 603 828 281 e-mail: vinarstviplesingr@seznam.cz, www.vinarstviplesingr.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinařství Vacenovský Dubňany, U Zdravotního střediska 1539, 696 03, Tel.: +420 777 151 796 e-mail: vinarstvi.vacenovsky@seznam.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Arcibiskupské zámecké víno Kroměříž s.r.o. Hluk 123, 687 25, Tel.: +420 573 336 869 e-mail: info@arcibiskupskesklepy.cz, www.arcibiskupskesklepy.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>VÍNO BLATEL, a.s. – vinný sklep v Hluku Hluk 580, 687 25, Tel.: +420 775 707 264 e-mail: blatel@blatel.cz, www.blatel.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Vinotéka Plešinger Hodonín, Brněnská 12, 695 01, Tel.: +420 603 828 281 e-mail: vinarstviplesingr@seznam.cz, www.vinarstviplesingr.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Karel Světlík Horní Lapač 30, 769 01, Tel.: +420 739 475 999 e-mail: vinosvetlik@seznam.cz, www.vinnysklepuzlina.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<p>Arcibiskupské vinné sklepy Hovorany, Hlavní 222, 696 12, Tel.: +420 777 590 227, 518 375 566 e-mail: avs@avs-hovorany.cz</p>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>

Bronislav Grmolec Hovorany 243, 696 12, Tel.: +420 606 117 172 e-mail: vino@grmolec.cz, www.grmolec.cz	     
Vinný sklípek Machalínek <i>Pleasant moments in a wine cellar with supervised wine-tasting of varietal, predicate and vintage wines with refreshments. Accommodation available.</i> Hovorany 54, 696 12 Tel.: +420 606 482 210 e-mail: zdenek.machalinek@tiscali.cz www.machalinek.com	       
Jurčeková Alena Hrušky, Písečná 539, 691 56, Tel.: +420 519 343 292	     
Nešpor Jiří Hrušky, Úzká 493, 691 56, Tel.: +420 608 636 041 e-mail: nespor.jiri@email.cz	     
Netopilík Bohumil Hrušky, Břeclavská 321, 691 56, Tel.: +420 519 343 326, 776 234 259 e-mail: b.netopilik@seznam.cz	     
Šmerák Jiří <i>Šmerák Winery is located in the village Hrušky, near Břeclav in the Podluží region. Jiří Šmerák continues with his activities from the experience of previous family winemaking generations. Jiří Šmerák has been devoting wine and viticulture successfully since he was 16. Wine and viticulture became the main activity of the company in 1998. You can meet wine from our production on sale all over the Czech Republic since that year. Winery running is based on family experience and contacts, the love of wine, the countryside and the people that live here.</i> Hrušky, Sklepní E71, 691 56 Tel.: +420 777 007 453 e-mail: jirka@smerak.cz www.smerak.cz	       
Tichý Richard Ing. – BONUS EVENTUS Hrušky, Hlavní 34, 691 56, Tel.: +420 603 932 443 e-mail: richard.tichy@bonuseventus.cz, www.bonuseventus.cz/tichy	     
Vinařství Jaroslav a Štěpán Doležalovi Hrušky 82, 691 56, Tel.: +420 723 389 842 e-mail: stepan.dolezal@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Jaroslav Beneš – BONUS EVENTUS Hrušky, Sklepní 79 E, 691 56, Tel.: +420 607 829 755, 723 731 519 e-mail: roman.benes@bonuseventus.cz, www.vinobenes.cz	     
Vinařství Karel Čapka – BONUS EVENTUS Hrušky, U Zbrojnice 344, 691 56, Tel.: +420 737 857 891 e-mail: karel.capka@vinocapka.cz, www.vinocapka.cz	     
Vinný sklípek u Dědy Hrušky, U hřiště 3e, 691 56, Tel.: +420 608 716 500, 608 477 374 e-mail: info@sklephrusky.cz, www.sklephrusky.cz	     
Vinařství U Dvou lip, s.r.o. Hýsly, 696 50, Tel.: +420 518 384 123 e-mail: info@udvoulip.cz, www.udvoulip.cz	     
Vinařství Přílučák Jalubí 616, 687 05, Tel.: +420 572 572 568	     

Ing. Barbora Kolajová Ježov 88, 696 48, Tel.: +420 603 839 842 e-mail: jiri.kolaja@quick.cz	     
Kolaja Jiří Ježov 88, 696 48, Tel.: +420 603 839 842 e-mail: Jiri.kolaja@quick.cz	     
Vinařství Prath – Zuzana Prátová Josefov, Horní 138, 696 21, Tel.: +420 773 611 717 e-mail: pratova@centrum.cz, www.prath.cz	     
Vinařství Stejskal Josefov, 696 21, Tel.: +420 724 306 695 e-mail: dalibor.stejskal@centrum.cz, www.vinarstvi-stejskal.unas.cz	     
Areál pod sklepy Kostelec, Stráně 2, 696 51, Tel.: +420 733 791 612, 733 763 689 e-mail: info@vesklepe.cz, www.vesklepe.cz	     
Jan a Vladimíra Ivičičovi Kostice, Nová 18, 691 52, Tel.: +420 602 780 358 e-mail: info@ujenoura.cz	     
Jaroslav Tuček – Vinařství U Hejtmanů Kostice, Nová 85, 691 52, Tel.: +420 608 830 082 e-mail: uhejtmanu@seznam.cz, www.uhejtmanu.com	     
Vinařství Blažek Kostice Kostice, Tvrdonská 5, 691 52, Tel.: +420 721 683 008 e-mail: blazekjaraa@seznam.cz, www.vinarstviblazek.cz	     
Vinařství Trčka Kostice, Hlavní 55/6, 691 52, Tel.: +420 731 527 129 e-mail: frantisektrcka@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi-trcka-kostice.cz	     
Vinařství U Hejtmanů Kostice, Nová 85, 691 52, Tel.: +420 608 830 082, 777 787 573 e-mail: ajtkostice@seznam.cz, www.uhejtmanu.com	     
František Horsák, ubytování, sklépek, vinotéka Kunovice, viniční trať Staré hory, 686 04, Tel.: +420 602 765 486 e-mail: info@horsak.net, www.horsak.eu	     
Hana Mišťuríková Kunovice, třída Vítězství, 686 04, Tel.: +420 608 929 529 e-mail: hanamisturikova@seznam.cz	     
Galerie moravských vín Kyjov, Komenského 48, 697 01, Tel.: +420 775 924 208, 518 324 779 e-mail: frodl.mir@seznam.cz, www.vinokyjov.com	     
Kyjovská vinotéka <i>Regional wine store offers wines of wine-growers from Kyjov and environs, wines from Lower Moravian Slovakia. Pinot and Riesling from our vineyards are among the top in the world.</i> Kyjov, Svatoborská 26, 697 01 Tel.: +420 724 995 864, 602 937 871 e-mail: pa.navratil@mukyjov.cz	       
Šalša Václav Kyjov, Koliba 2355, 697 01, Tel.: +420 724 131 018 e-mail: vaclav.salsa@centrum.cz, www.vinarstvi-salsa.cz	     
Vinařství Kopřiva Kyjov, Nerudova 944, 697 01, Tel.: +420 777 592 794 e-mail: info@kupVino.cz, www.kupVino.cz	     

Vinotéka Kyjov

Kyjov, Palackého 205/6, 697 01, Tel.: +420 518 307 732, 775 700 111
e-mail: info@lidova-jizba.cz, www.vinotekakyjov.cz

**Vinařství Josef Uher**

Come and try our wines in a stylish wine-bar and cellar in the Podluží region in Lanžhot – the town famous for folklore traditions, and sing along our folk songs with us. You are heartily welcome by the winery owners and folk singers Mr. and Mrs. Uher.



Lanžhot, Hrnčířská 1260/7, 691 51
Tel.: +420 519 336 563, 607 603 325
e-mail: vinarstvi.uher@seznam.cz
www.vinarstvi-uher.wz.cz

AGROLIP, a.s.

Lipov 560, 696 72, Tel.: +420 518 338 286, 702 005 880
e-mail: vinarstviagrolip@tiscali.cz, www.agrolip.cz

**Ekovínice Kostelanský**

Lipov 447, 696 72, Tel.: +420 602 731 842
e-mail: napiste@ekovinice.com, www.ekovinice.com

**Ing. Lenka Kadubcová**

Lipov 204, 696 72, Tel.: +420 603 773 525
e-mail: vinozhornacka@seznam.cz, www.vinoZHornacka.cz

**Ambrož Jiří, Ing.**

Lužice, U Vrchnice 25, 696 18, Tel.: +420 775 325 927
e-mail: jiri.ambroz@centrum.cz, www.vinarstviambroz.cz

**Marada Petr Ing.**

The winery of Mr. Petr Marada is a new gain in a small family of Mikulčice wine-makers, for whom a vineyard and a cellar mean not only a family tradition and joy, but also professional hard work. The first violinist in a dulcimer music ensemble and absolvent of the Faculty of Horticulture the Mendel University of Agriculture and Forestry founded the winery in September 2006. Production of top quality predicate wines in the categories late harvest, selection from grapes and straw wines. The supervised wine-tasting is accompanied by the dulcimer music ensemble "Slovácko mladší" from Mikulčice.



Mikulčice 598, 696 19, Tel.: +420 777 713 460
e-mail: vinomarada@email.cz
www.vino-marada.cz

Rodinné vinařství Bartoníkovi

Bartoníkovi Family winery was founded by long family tradition of small wine production professionalization. It is part of a family company providing a range of services in the wine tourism field. Our family company produces varietal wines, provides guided tasting in the archive cellar, tours of vineyards and vine tracks with a professional guide, hotel accommodation in a family house, including sports equipment rental. We operate the village Mikulčice Tourist Information Centre currently. The philosophy of our family is best described by our company motto: "Life is about people and it is formed by people".



Mikulčice, U Kostela 238, 696 19
Tel.: +420 731 159 010
e-mail: penzionmikulcice@seznam.cz
www.penzionmikulcice.cz

VELKOMORAVSKÉ VINAŘSTVÍ

Enjoy the unique connection of quality wine-tasting in a traditional wine cellar and a tour of the Slavonic settlement in Mikulčice – a significant centre of the Great Moravia Empire from the 8th and 9th centuries. GREAT MORAVIAN WINE-RY MIKULČICE offers unforgettable atmosphere on the site where the Bohemian and Moravian history was born.



Mikulčice 290, 696 19, Tel.: +420 518 357 539, 777 713 465
e-mail: info@velkomoravskevinarstvi.cz
www.velkomoravskevinarstvi.cz

Rodinné vinařství Bartoníkovi – Degustační prostory archivního sklepa

Bartoníkovi Family winery was founded by long family tradition of small wine production professionalization. It is part of a family company providing a range of services in the wine tourism field. Our family company produces varietal wines, provides guided tasting in the archive cellar, tours of vineyards and vine tracks with a professional guide, hotel accommodation in a family house, including sports equipment rental. We operate the village Mikulčice Tourist Information Centre currently. The philosophy of our family is best described by our company motto: "Life is about people and it is formed by people".



Mikulčice 238, 696 19
Tel.: +420 731 159 010, 731 490 390
e-mail: penzionmikulcice@seznam.cz
www.penzionmikulcice.cz

Vinařství Dvořáček LTM, s.r.o.

A small family company focused on predicate wine production, including barrique and ice wines. The second producer of KOSHER wines in CR. Pleasant atmosphere of modern, fully air-conditioned wine-tasting rooms, supervised wine-tasting with hot and cold meals according to your wish, own dulcimer music ensemble.



Mikulčice 607, 696 19
Tel.: +420 731 546 542, 777 245 783
e-mail: dvoracek@sendme.cz
www.vinarstvi-dvoracek.cz

Vinařství Malánik-Osička s.r.o.

Motto of the winery: Wine is like its maker. It is a mirror of his Art, abilities, diligence and persistence, wine shows wine-maker's wrinkles and smiles, joy and sadness, success and failures. Praise wine and show it respect so it is not ashamed of us.



Mikulčice, Těšické budy, 696 19
Tel.: +420 723 840 935
e-mail: s.malanik@seznam.cz
www.vinarstvimalanik.wbs.cz

Krist Tomáš

Milotice 224, 696 05, Tel.: +420 777 865 732
e-mail: vinarstvikrist@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvikrist.cz

**Ksara s.r.o.**

Milotice, Šidleny 588, 696 05, Tel.: +420 777 722 595, 777 717 089
e-mail: info@hotelvinohrad.cz, www.hotelvinohrad.cz

**Metroflora**

Milotice, Dubňanská 376, 696 05, Tel.: +420 606 765 035
e-mail: metroflora@seznam.cz, www.metroflora.cz

**Tomáš Lunga**

Milotice, Šidleny, 696 05, Tel.: +420 736 175 096
e-mail: tlunga@seznam.cz

**Vinný sklípek U Kundratů**

Milotice 460, 696 05, Tel.: +420 777 156 822
e-mail: jankundrata@tiscali.cz

**Helena Glosová**

Moravská Nová Ves, Na Výsluní 841, 691 55, Tel.: +420 519 342 577, 607 180 237
e-mail: glosovi@email.cz, www.vinarstvi-glosovi.cz

**Vinařství Nešpor & Rajský – Collegium Vinitorum**

Moravská Nová Ves, Medlov 434, 691 55, Tel.: +420 608 456 887, 605 808 898
e-mail: vinem@vinem.cz, www.nespor-rajsky.cz



Jaroslav Salajka

Moravská Nová Ves, Luční 617, 691 55, Tel.: +420 776 607 954
e-mail: jar.salajka@tiscali.cz

**Lubomír Glos**

We have focused on predicate wine production from traditional, new and less known varieties. Our botrytic selections won many awards at national and international competitions. Come and try Cabernet Moravia, Fratava or Modrava directly to father of these varieties.



**Moravská Nová Ves,
Na Výsluní 841, 691 55**

Tel.: +420 519 342 577, 607 180 237

e-mail: glosovi@email.cz, www.vinarstvi-glosovi.cz

Rodinné vinařství Jiří Fila

Moravská Nová Ves, sklepní ulička Výmol, 691 55, Tel.: +420 777 062 129
e-mail: vinarstvi-fila@email.cz, www.vinarstvi-fila.cz

**Stanislav Miklica – Collegium Vinitorum**

Moravská Nová Ves, V Zahradách 831, 691 55
Tel.: +420 776 324 031

**Vinařství Tomanovi**

We are a small family winery, we farm on 1.5 ha of our own vineyards in the village Moravská Nová Ves (wine-growing sub-region slovácká). Our winery is focused on producing high-quality predicate wines, which we know as Moravian regional wines. We will organize a tasting of our wines in a wine cellar or tasting room, including refreshments, for interested people. The capacity for tasting is 20 people, with a possibility of outdoor seating in the summer months.



Moravská Nová Ves, Polní 31, 691 55

Tel.: +420 777 561 535, 777 561 545

e-mail: info@vinarstvi-tomanovi.cz

www.vinarstvi-tomanovi.cz

Vinařství Tomanovi, Ivana Fic Tomanová

Come and try wines in our small family winery where you can experience many unexpected moments and pleasures. We look after our vineyards and wine with love and joy, with the same care we will look after you. We are looking forward to your visit by a glass of wine – cheers!



Moravská Nová Ves, Polní 32, 691 55

Tel.: +420 777 561 535

e-mail: iva@vino-sklipek.cz

www.vino-sklipek.cz

Vinné sklepy Podluží

Moravská Nová Ves, Výmol 45, 691 55, Tel.: +420 602 793 160, 725 547 490
e-mail: nespor@agrotos.cz, www.sklepy-podluzi.cz

**Vinný sklep U Terezy a Jakuba**

Moravská Nová Ves, Hliník, 691 55, Tel.: +420 721 732 563
e-mail: tomanovaiva@seznam.cz, www.vinnysklep.penzion.com

**Aleš Špaček**

Mutěnice, Dubňanská hora, 696 11, Tel.: +420 602 481 166
e-mail: ales.spacek@seznam.cz, www.penzionuspacku.cz

**Ing. Petr Mokruša**

Mutěnice, Spojovací 257, 696 11, Tel.: +420 723 452 597, 724 905 426
e-mail: petr.mokrusa@tiscali.cz, www.mokrusa.cz

**Josef Svoboda**

Mutěnice, Servítky 143, 696 11, Tel.: +420 518 370 408, 737 233 644
e-mail: kamila.svobodova@seznam.cz, www.vinosvoboda.cz

**Josef Vagunda Drgáč**

Mutěnice, Úzká 323, 696 11, Tel.: +420 605 443 839
e-mail: info@josefvagundadrgac.cz, www.josefvagundadrgac.cz

**Modré Vinařství Mutěnice**

Mutěnice, Šlechtitelská 6, 696 11, Tel.: +420 776 560 134
e-mail: modrevinarstvi@gmail.com, www.modrevinarstvi.cz

**Pavel Esterka**

Mutěnice, U Obory 1211, 696 11, Tel.: +420 777 314 313
e-mail: pavel.esterka@seznam.cz

**San Marco s.r.o.**

Come and visit the family guesthouses San Marco, which can offer you cheap and comfortable accommodation in one of the biggest wine-growing villages Mutěnice near Hodonín. This picturesque village below vineyards offers a typical Moravian-Slovakian locality with circa 550 classical wine cellars, where you can try excellent Moravian wine directly from a barrel... Of course we will treat you to stylish and local specialties directly in a wine cellar. So don't hesitate and visit beautiful Mutěnice in the almost southernmost corner of South Moravia.



Mutěnice, Nová 905, 696 11

Tel.: +420 777 243 423

e-mail: marek.zimolka@seznam.cz

www.penzion-mutenice.cz

VELPA plus, s.r.o. Sklepy Jarošek Mutěnice

Mutěnice, Pelcova 765, 696 11, Tel.: +420 518 370 878, 737 252 987
e-mail: sklepy.jarosek@tiscali.cz, www.sklepy-jarosek.cz

**Vinařství a zájezdní vinný sklep Pavel Hajduch**

Mutěnice, Krátká 559, 696 11, Tel.: +420 606 909 079
e-mail: pavel.hajduch@seznam.cz, www.vino-hajduch.cz

**Vinařství Josef Vítek – Mutěnice**

Mutěnice, Vlnitá, 696 11, Tel.: +420 723 936 594
e-mail: vitekjosef@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi-mutenice.cz

**Vinařství Mutěnice, s.r.o.**

Mutěnice, Údolní 1174, 696 11, Tel.: +420 518 370 132
e-mail: info@vinarstvimutenice.cz, www.vinarstvimutenice.cz

**Vinařství Štěpánek**

Mutěnice, Zahradní 773, 696 11, Tel.: +420 608 963 846
e-mail: vinarstvistepanek@centrum.cz, www.vinarstvistepanek.eu

**Výzkumná stanice vinohradnická s.r.o.**

The Viticultural Research Station was established in 1904. It manages 15 ha of vineyards included in an integrated production system of vine growing and grape processing. You can familiarize yourself with the technology of wine production, or, during wine tasting in the wine cellar, taste a wide range of varietal wines.



Mutěnice, Šlechtitelská 348, 696 11

Tel.: +420 723 695 485, 607 244 322

e-mail: vsv.mutenice@email.cz

www.vsvpenzion.cz

Vinný sklep Zimolka

Mutěnice, Slepá 423, 696 11, Tel.: +420 777 736 600
e-mail: Michal.Zimolka@seznam.cz, www.vinozimolka.cz

**Tomáš Jurák**



































































Nedakonice, Husitská 334, 687 38, Tel.: +420 572 593 842, 602 512 474
e-mail: tomas.jurak@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi-tomase-juraka.cz




























































































**Pavel Veselský**

Nový Poddvorov 9, 696 16, Tel.: +420 721 914 962
e-mail: pavel.veselsky@tiscali.cz



Sůkal Milan Nový Poddvorov 63, 696 16, Tel.: +420 606 146 552 e-mail: milan.sukal@seznam.cz, www.bonuseventus.cz	     
Václav Mrkva Nový Poddvorov 95, 696 16, Tel.: +420 728 401 544 e-mail: vaclav.mrkva@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvimirkva.cz	     
Vinařství Hnidák Nový Poddvorov 101, 696 16, Tel.: +420 607 652 323, 608 376 123 e-mail: info@vinarstvihnidak.cz, www.vinarstvihnidak.cz	     
Vinotéka U svatého Vavřínca Ostrožská Nová Ves, Dědina 40, 687 22, Tel.: +420 731 507 231, 518 387 345 e-mail: vo.karbula@seznam.cz, www.karbula.cz	     
Vinařství Klásek Petrov 73, 696 65, Tel.: +420 737 310 759 e-mail: info@vinarstviklasek.cz, www.vinarstviklasek.cz	     
Vinařství Svoboda Petrov 411, 696 65, Tel.: +420 723 738 978	     
Vinný sklep Plže 49 – Josef Příkazký Petrov 48, 696 65, Tel.: +420 604 839 410	     
Šlechtitelská stanice vinařská, s. r. o. <i>The station was established as a regional nursery in 1922. Since 1996 it has been operating as Ltd. Its mission is maintenance breeding and new breeding. The station produces a wide spectrum of varieties and wines made from them. We present new varieties on the supervised wine-tasting at “Golanské výšiny”, “Štýrská terasa” and in the more than 300 years old cellar.</i>	     
Polešovice 634, 687 37 Tel.: +420 572 593 385, 602 512 427 e-mail: info@ssvpolesovice.cz www.ssvpolesovice.cz	
Vinařství a vinný sklep Ing. Jaroslav Vadura Polešovice, Vinařská 677, 687 37, Tel.: +420 572 503 296, 777 594 105 e-mail: z.vadura@vinovadura.cz, www.vinovadura.cz	     
Vinařství rodiny Šupkovy Polešovice, 687 37, Tel.: +420 724 040 425 e-mail: petrsupka@volny.cz	     
Vinařství Soják, s.r.o. Polešovice 207, 687 37, Tel.: +420 774 872 867, 774 872 867 e-mail: vsojak@centrum.cz, www.vinosojak.cz	     
Vinařství U Kostela Polešovice 204, 687 37, Tel.: +420 728 470 410 e-mail: info@vinarstviukostela.cz, www.vinarstviukostela.cz	     
Vinný sklep U Juráků Polešovice, 687 37, Tel.: +420 602 512 474 e-mail: tomas.jurak@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvi-tomase-juraka.cz	     
Vinný sklep U šlechtitelů Polešovice 634, 687 37, Tel.: +420 602 512 427 e-mail: ssv.polesovice@quick.cz	     
Ing. Ladislav Kovár Prušánky, Dlážďená 656, 696 21, Tel.: +420 518 374 399, 723 421 924 e-mail: ladislav.kovar@uslunecnice.info, www.uslunecnice.info	     

Jan Zálešák – VÍNO NECHORY Prušánky, Mlýnská 411, 696 21, Tel.: +420 530 330 246, 607 639 489 e-mail: vino@nechory.cz, www.vino.nechory.cz	     
Jaroslav Chrenka Prušánky, Hlavní 274, 696 21 Tel.: +420 721 608 770	     
KALUŽÍK Prušánky, Vrchní Nechory 35, 696 21, Tel.: +420 604 972 809, 603 180 757 e-mail: info@kaluzik.com, www.kaluzik.com	     
Matušek Pavel – Vinařství U sv. Kříže <i>At the edge of Vrchní Nechory and still in the centre of the legendary Prušánky cellar colony you can find a small Vinařství U sv. Kříže (Winery at the Holy Cross). Pavel Matušek gave this name to its winery according to an old sacral monument, where a celebration is held every year. He has been working on his family vineyards since 2002 and his wines reflect his kind, calm and level-headed character. They were involved in the Small Wine Encyclopaedia and his Neronet 2008 was a pride of the Wine Salon of the CR in Valtice.</i>	      
Prušánky, Zahradní 675, 696 21 Tel.: +420 603 260 148 e-mail: p.matusek@seznam.cz www.vinarstviusvkrize.cz	
Milan Vašíček – vinař z Prušánek <i>“We are a small family winery that was founded at the turn of the second millennium. In 2002 we started to make wine in larger quantity, before that it was only a hobby or bigger sideline. All our family is involved in the winery, there is a role for everybody. Our vineyards are found in the local Prušánky locality and in nearby Josefov village.”</i>	      
Prušánky, Nechory, 696 21 Tel.: +420 776 116 693, 776 857 044 e-mail: vinarvasicek@seznam.cz www.vinovasicek.cz	
Morávia víno, spol. s r.o. Prušánky, Dlážďená 652, 696 21, Tel.: +420 518 374 021 e-mail: vinomorava@seznam.cz, www.vinomorava.cz	     
Rodinné vinařství Košut Prušánky, Novinky 178, 696 21, Tel.: +420 518 374 182, 604 386 867 e-mail: vinarstvi@kosut.net, www.kosut.net	     
Vinař Marek Pšovský Prušánky, Hodonínská 11, 696 21, Tel.: +420 721 309 673 e-mail: vinar.habakuk@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Emil Maršálek Prušánky, Hlavní 10, 696 21, Tel.: +420 777 005 565 e-mail: vinarstvimarsalek@seznam.cz	     
Vinný sklep U Jeňoura – Jan Ivičič <i>Wine cellar U Jeňoura (At Johnny's) – we unite professionalism with tradition. Gradually we have learnt that production of quality wines, homemade meals and friendly professional approach can awake a real confidence of a client. We prepare refreshments on many levels and styles – from traditional Moravian cuisine, real traditional pig slaughtering, through grand company events or garden party as far as gourmet menu accompanied by excellent wines. Come and enjoy pleasant moments in Nechory – at Jeňoura!</i>	      
Prušánky, Nechory, 696 21 Tel.: +420 605 276 362, e-mail: info@ujenoura.cz, www.ujenoura.cz	

Vinařství Melchrt Prušánky, Příční 693, 696 21, Tel.: +420 775 952 030 e-mail: melchrt.d@centrum.cz, www.vinarstvimelchrt.estranky.cz	     
MAM, spol. s r.o. Ratíškovice, Posvátná 56, 696 02 Tel.: +420 518 367 240	     
Rodinné vinařství Toman Ratíškovice, U Hliníka 1286, 696 02, Tel.: +420 602 778 850 e-mail: vinotoman@seznam.cz, www.vino-toman.cz	     
Leona Šebestová – Vinné sklepy Skalák Skalka 85, 686 48, Tel.: +420 777 740 143, 777 740 135 e-mail: sklep@sebesta.cz, www.sklepskalak.cz	     
Vinotéka Vinařství U Kapličky Staré Město, Východní 1352, 686 01, Tel.: +420 725 267 040, 725 743 988 e-mail: staremestospar@vinarstviukaplicky.cz, www.vinoteka-ukaplicky.cz	     
Krásná hora s.r.o. <i>Young starting winery focusing on a single track, all the vineyards in organic production, an entirely new operation with a terrace and wine tasting room overlooking the vineyards, historically renovated oldest vineyard in Starý Poddvorov.</i> Starý Poddvorov 360, 696 16 Tel.: +420 602 709 860, 607 234 048 e-mail: vinarstvikrasnahora@seznam.cz www.krasnahora.com	      
Vinařství Bařina Tomáš Starý Poddvorov, Hanácká 355, 696 16, Tel.: +420 721 610 220 e-mail: vinarstvi.bařina@centrum.cz	     
Vinný sklep Na Vyšicku Starý Poddvorov 301, 696 16, Tel.: +420 602 931 529 e-mail: info@vinny-sklep.com, www.vinny-sklep.com	     
Vladimír Kašík Starý Poddvorov 94, 696 16, Tel.: +420 608 887 586 e-mail: vinarstvikasik@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvikasik.cz	     
Ing. Lukáš Veverka – Vinařství Veverka Strážnice Strážnice, Vinohradská 45, 696 62, Tel.: +420 607 855 751 e-mail: info@vino-veverka.cz, www.vino-veverka.cz	     
Slovácká vinotéka Strážnice, Masarykova 319, 696 62, Tel.: +420 721 244 934 e-mail: slovacka.vinoteka@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvidobcakovi.cz	     
Vinařství Dobčákovi Strážnice, Masarykova 319, 696 62, Tel.: +420 721 244 934 e-mail: info@vinarstvidobcakovi.cz, www.vinarstvidobcakovi.cz	     
Víno Ing. Luděk Botur Strážnice, Nádražní 1516, 696 62, Tel.: +420 603 510 915 e-mail: vinobotur@centrum.cz, www.vinobotur.cz	     
VÍNO-VÍN Morava, s.r.o. Strážnice, Boženy Hrejsové 1201, 696 62, Tel.: +420 518 370 589 e-mail: prodej@vinova.cz, www.vinovinmorava.cz	     
Vitis spol. s r.o. Strážnice, U Podjezdu 802, 696 62, Tel.: +420 518 333 236, 777 701 020 e-mail: vitis@tiscali.cz, www.vino-vitis.cz	     



















































Žerotín, a.s. <i>Presently the Žerotín, a.s. company grows grapes on 87 hectares on south and south-east slopes on the foothills of the White Carpathians, where grapes reach the highest quality on clay soils with a high content of calcium and skeleton parts. We also respect the rule that quality wine starts in a vineyard, therefore we process only our grapes from the best vineyards. In the premises of the reconstructed wine cellar in Strážnice we offer our guests to recognise quality of our wines during supervised wine-tastings. Our winery also includes wine cellars in the Urban Preserved Zone Petrovské Plže, where we offer setting and keeping the private wine collections for our clients.</i> Strážnice, Veselská 1323, 696 62 Tel.: +420 518 334 775, 725 438 599 e-mail: vino@zerotinas.cz www.zerotinas.cz	      
Rodinné vinařství ČEVELA Strážovice 200, 696 38, Tel.: +420 518 622 122, 602 518 291 e-mail: cevelova.dana@seznam.cz	     
Bučková Jiřina Sudoměřice 355, 696 66, Tel.: +420 518 335 350 e-mail: vinarstvi.buckovi@seznam.cz	     
Toman František Sudoměřice, Vinné sklepy 16, 696 66, Tel.: +420 605 950 026 e-mail: f.toman@quick.cz	     
Vinařství Pavla Brázdová Sudoměřice, Vinné sklepy, areál Starý potok, 696 66, Tel.: +420 602 725 148 e-mail: info@vino-brazdova.cz, www.vino-brazdova.cz	     
Vinařství Josef Dufek <i>The Dufek winery offers a unique chance to experience a special form of the supervised wine-tasting with an assortment of up to 30 varieties in wine categories – regional, quality and kabinett wines, late harvest, selection from grapes, botritic selections, ice and straw wines including barrique type of wine according to your choice. The offer includes a tour through the winery with comments on the wine production technology. The winery offers several premises for seating, accommodation for up to 50 guests. Of course we serve hot meals too. And all that under one roof!</i> Svatobořice-Mistřín, Pod Sokolovnou 1185, 696 04 Tel.: +420 603 275 500, 603 275 655 e-mail: josef.dufek@vinarstvi-dufek.cz www.vinarstvi-dufek.cz	      
Vinařství U Štastných <i>The winery “U Štastných” follows up a long family tradition of wine-making. The winery offers a wide selection of quality and predicate wines. You can choose from more than 25 varieties. The wine processing uses modern technology together with traditional verified methods. Professional supervised wine-tasting for groups and individuals.</i> Svatobořice-Mistřín, Vyhňálov 673, 696 04 Tel.: +420 728 921 227, 725 969 446 e-mail: ustastnych@seznam.cz www.ustastnych.cz	      
Božena Maradová Šardice 18, 696 13, Tel.: +420 518 624 610, 724 270 059 e-mail: maradovabozena@seznam.cz	     
Foretník František Šardice, Hlavní 303, 696 13, Tel.: +420 602 146 935, 774 845 576 e-mail: f.foretnik@seznam.cz, www.vinoforetnik.cz	     
Galia Zdeněk Šardice 222, 696 13, Tel.: +420 518 624 615 e-mail: galiova@sardice.cz	     

<div><div>MARIPET – Marie Stávková a Petr Lhota</div><div>Šardice, Dědina 50, 696 13, Tel.: +420 739 535 836, 776 761 884</div><div>e-mail: plh@seznam.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>NEOKLAS a.s.</div><div><i>The company NEOKLAS a.s. Šardice works on 175 ha of own vineyards in the heart of Moravian Slovakia. It produces a wide spectrum of quality and predicate wines from traditional varieties, for which the local vineyard localities are ideal. Lovers of matured wines will be pleased by a wide assortment of vintage wines. These wines mature in vintage cellars of the Šardice residence of Augustinian monastery founded in 1742.</i></div><div><div>Šardice 700, 696 13</div><div>Tel.: +420 518 624 528, 518 698 569</div><div>e-mail: neoklas@neoklas.cz</div><div>www.neoklas.cz</div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Penzion Šardice – Karlík Pavel</div><div>Šardice, Sklepy za dědinů 786, 696 13, Tel.: +420 777 745 521, 608 822 364</div><div>e-mail: penzionsardice@seznam.cz, www.penzionsardice.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Rodinné vinařství Bušík</div><div>Šardice, Sklepy u hřiště 740, 696 13, Tel.: +420 607 908 134</div><div>e-mail: zdenek.bustik@seznam.cz, www.vinobustik.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Nešporovi</div><div>Šardice, Hlavní 429, 696 13, Tel.: +420 604 204 458</div><div>e-mail: mareknespor@gmail.com, www.webpark.cz/vinarstvinesporovi</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Ing. Jiří Valenta</div><div>Terezín, 696 01, Tel.: +420 724 076 635</div><div>e-mail: info@jirivalenta.cz, www.jirivalenta.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Petr Esterka</div><div>Terezín 99, 696 14, Tel.: +420 602 778 155, 607 669 919</div><div>e-mail: esterka.petr@tiscali.cz, www.penzionsohaj.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství UŘÍČÁŘ</div><div>Tvarožná Lhota 165, 696 62, Tel.: +420 774 116 599</div><div>e-mail: vinouricar@seznam.cz, www.vinouricar.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>BMVinařství</div><div>Tvrdonice, Slovácká 767, 691 53, Tel.: +420 731 271 323, 608 121 313</div><div>e-mail: info@bmvinarstvi.cz, www.bmvinarstvi.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>KOSÍK – vinařství z Tvrdonice</div><div><i>The Guesthaus – wine cellar at Kosík family – a family guesthouse with wine cellar and winery with capacity 18 beds. The winery offers selection of many wines awarded at various wine shows and refreshments in a classical vaulted cellar. The guesthouse offers pleasant accommodation, organising celebrations and training courses in equipped premises as well as background for cycling.</i></div><div><div>Tvrdonice, Tabule 1, 691 53</div><div>Tel.: +420 608 760 954</div><div>e-mail: vinarstvikosik@seznam.cz</div><div>www.ukosiku.cz</div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>CROY Concept, s.r.o.</div><div>Tvrdonice, Slovácká 462/3, 691 53, Tel.: +420 776 036 338</div><div>e-mail: croy@ecroy.com, www.ecroy.com</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Čech s.r.o.</div><div>Tvrdonice, Slovácká 711, 691 53, Tel.: +420 739 631 375, 603 267 948</div><div>e-mail: cech@vinoztvrdonic.cz, www.vinoztvrdonic.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinařství Uher František</div><div>Tvrdonice, Kostická 3, 691 53, Tel.: +420 736 209 460</div><div>e-mail: vinarstviuher@seznam.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>

<div><div>Vinný sklípek Tvrdonice</div><div>Tvrdonice, Sklepní 24, 691 53, Tel.: +420 608 776 881</div><div>e-mail: info@sklipek-tvrdonice.cz, www.sklipek-tvrdonice.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Galerie slováckých vín</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Masarykovo nám. 21, 686 01, Tel.: +420 774 717 152</div><div>e-mail: obchod@vinozlomekavavra.cz, www.galerieslovackychvin.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Ing. Josef Škopík</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Boženy Němcové 1196, 686 01, Tel.: +420 572 556 910, 776 714 632</div><div>e-mail: josef.skopik@seznam.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Marbot</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, 1. Máje 12, 686 05, Tel.: +420 602 185 008, 777 185 008</div><div>e-mail: marbot@email.cz, www.marbot.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Ráj vína s.r.o.</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Dolní 387, 686 01, Tel.: +420 720 333 777</div><div>e-mail: info@rajvina.cz, www.rajvina.eu</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>SLOVÁCKÁ VINOTÉKA</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Mariánské nám. 44, 686 01, Tel.: +420 606 353 515</div><div>e-mail: info@rasty.cz, www.rasty.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinium pod Věží</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Prostřední 130, 686 01, Tel.: +420 774 846 486, 724 174 904</div><div>e-mail: vin.kunc@seznam.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinný sklep U Lisu</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Vinohradská 247, 686 05, Tel.: +420 607 554 013</div><div>e-mail: vyhlid@seznam.cz, www.ulisu.uh.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinný sklep U Marholtů</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Vinohradská 368, 686 05, Tel.: +420 777 173 504</div><div>e-mail: jolana.m@seznam.cz, www.moravskysklipek.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinný sklep U Skryjů</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, 1. máje 112, 686 05, Tel.: +420 724 137 992</div><div>e-mail: petra.skryjova@post.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Víno SKKS s.r.o.</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Havlíčkova, 686 03, Tel.: +420 572 538 248, 604 853 759</div><div>e-mail: info@vino-skks.cz, www.vino-skks.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Vinotéka Vinárius</div><div>Uherské Hradiště, Šromova 135, 686 01, Tel.: +420 724 363 878</div><div>e-mail: vinarius@vinarius.cz, www.vinarius.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>ABART spol s r.o.</div><div>Velehrad, Na Hrádku 73, 687 06, Tel.: +420 577 210 139</div><div>e-mail: vinovelehrad@vinovelehrad.cz, www.vinovelehrad.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>VINAŘSTVÍ OVČÁČÍK, Václav Ovčáčík</div><div>Velehrad, Nad Chmelnicí 252, 687 06, Tel.: +420 572 571 191</div><div>e-mail: vaclav.ovcacik@seznam.cz</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
<div><div>Penzion a vinotéka VÍNO HRUŠKA</div><div><i>VÍNO HRUŠKA is a young and dynamic company founded in 2007. The winery in the village Blatnička and in our family dates back to 1362, to the time of Charles IV. We manage 28 ha of vineyards in the village Blatnička in the wine sub-region Slovácko today. We use local “Terroir” to produce quality wines and varietal characteristic wine from Bílé Karpáty. We opened a new wine shop with wine cellar and pension in Veselí nad Moravou in 2013. Our company credo is represented by two slogans: “A wine that tastes” and “The services that not every-one offers.”</i></div><div><div>Veselí nad Moravou,</div><div>Národních Mučedníků 949, 698 01</div><div>Tel.: +420 607 033 036</div><div>e-mail: veseli@vinohruska.cz, www.vinohruska.cz</div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>

list of wineries,

wine cellars and wine stores

Vinný sklep Magna Moravia Velehrad 73, 687 06, Tel.: +420 608 756 058 e-mail: p.dynka@centrum.cz, www.magna-moravia.cz	     
Vinotéka Studánka Veselí nad Moravou, Kožešnická 52, 698 01, Tel.: +420 604 205 827 e-mail: jarka.stankova@email.cz	     
Pavel Říčica Vnorovy, Vinohradní 300, 696 61, Tel.: +420 602 584 906 e-mail: pavelricica@centrum.cz, www.vinoricica.cz	     
Vinařství Macháček Vnorovy, Májová 698, 696 61, Tel.: +420 603 205 912 e-mail: vino.machacek@seznam.cz, www.vinomachacek.cz	     
Vinařství Václav Konečný Vnorovy, Hlavní 130, 696 61, Tel.: +420 518 328 229 e-mail: v.konecny@seznam.cz	     
Malé vinařství Novotný Vracov, Úzká 1641, 696 42, Tel.: +420 606 455 543, 606 351 002 e-mail: novotny@malevinarstvi.cz, www.malevinarstvi.cz	     
Slovácký vinný sklep u Holůbků Vracov, Mlýnská 1463, 696 42, Tel.: +420 602 582 491 e-mail: vino@hodoninsko.cz, www.hodoninsko.cz/slovackyvinnysklepuholubku	     
Vinařství Fridrich Vracov, Baráky 21, 696 42, Tel.: +420 725 857 354 e-mail: vinarstvifridrich@email.cz	     
VINAŘSTVÍ JAKUBÍK a.s. Zlechov, Hradištská 538, 687 10, Tel.: +420 777 980 124 e-mail: mail@vinojakubik.cz, www.vinojakubik.cz	     
Vinařství Štěpán Maňák Žádovice 54, 696 49, Tel.: +420 518 626 122, 603 275 122 e-mail: vinomanak@vinomanak.cz, www.vinarstvi-manak.cz	     
Vinařství Žarošice Žarošice 354, 696 34, Tel.: +420 724 241 981 e-mail: vinarstvizarosice@seznam.cz, www.vinarstvizarosice.cz	     
Gotthard Červinka Ždánice, Hrubá Strana 183, 696 32, Tel.: +420 518 634 191 e-mail: marie183@seznam.cz	     
Vinařství Žůrek Žeravice 327, 696 47, Tel.: +420 602 356 253 e-mail: vinozurek@seznam.cz, www.vinozurek.cz	     

Source – registered subjects at www.wineofczechrepublic.cz

Notes:

Notes:

250
FASHION
BRANDS



ALWAYS
30–70%
LOWER



GAUDI

GUESS

GANT



250 brands, 75 shops



Always 30–70 % lower

FASHION OUTLET

Freeport Fashion Outlet is opened every day from 10 am until 9 pm. www.freeport-outlet.eu

Come and experience something special with the best wines from Moravia and Bohemia.



Permanent wine-tasting exhibition of the Wine Salon of the Czech Republic in the Valtice Chateau.

NATIONAL WINE CENTRE

Zámek 1 • 691 42 Valtice • Czech Republic

tel.: +420 519 352 744 • tel./fax: +420 519 352 072

e-mail: salonvin@vinarskecentrum.cz, narodni@vinarskecentrum.cz

www.salonvin.cz • www.vinarskecentrum.cz

WINE-GROWING SUB-REGION ZNOJEMSKÁ

Tourist information centre Znojmo

Obroková 10, 669 02 Znojmo, Tel.: +420 515 222 552

e-mail: tic@beseda.znojmo.cz, www.znojmocity.cz

Visitors' and information centre ZNOVÍN ZNOJMO, a.s.

Loucký klášter, 669 02 Znojmo, Tel.: +420 515 267 458

e-mail: znovin@znovin.cz, www.znovin.cz

Wine-growing information centre – Ampelos

Vrbovec, vrbovecké sklepy, Tel.: +420 515 230 103

e-mail: info@ampelos.cz, www.ampelos.cz

Visitors' and information centre NP Podyjí

NP Podyjí – Čížov 176, 671 02 Čížov, Tel.: +420 515 291 630

e-mail: infocentrum@nppodyji.cz, www.nppodyji.cz

Tourist information centre Moravský Krumlov

Náměstí T. G. Masaryka 40, 672 01 Moravský Krumlov, Tel.: +420 515 321 064

e-mail: infocentrum2@seznam.cz, www.meksmk.cz

Town cultural and information centre Miroslav

Náměstí Svobody 13, 671 72 Miroslav, Tel.: +420 515 333 538

e-mail: mkic.miroslav@volny.cz, www.mesto-miroslav.cz

Cultural and information centre in Ivančice

Palackého náměstí 9, 664 91 Ivančice, Tel.: +420 546 451 870

e-mail: kic@selfnet.cz, www.kic.ivancice.cz

Cultural and information centre Dolní Kounice

Masarykovo náměstí 2, 664 64 Dolní Kounice, Tel.: +420 546 420 005

e-mail: tic@dolnikounice.cz, www.dolnikounice.cz

Tourist information centre Hrušovany

Náměstí Míru 9, 671 67 Hrušovany nad Jevišovkou, Tel.: +420 515 229 897

e-mail: info@hrusovansko.cz, www.hrusovansko.cz

Notes:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

WINE-GROWING SUB-REGION MIKULOVSKÁ

Tourist information centre Mikulov

Náměstí 1, 692 01 Mikulov, Tel.: +420 519 510 855

e-mail: tic@mikulov.cz, www.mikulov.cz

Tourist information centre Lednice

Zámecké náměstí 68, 691 44 Lednice, Tel.: +420 519 340 986

e-mail: tic@lednice.cz, www.lednice.cz

Tourist information centre Pasohlávky

691 22 Pasohlávky, Tel.: +420 519 427 624

e-mail: tic@pasohlavky.cz, www.pasohlavky.cz

Tourist information centre Valtice

Náměstí Svobody 4, 691 42 Valtice, Tel.: +420 519 352 978

e-mail: tic@valtice.eu, www.valtice.eu

Notes:

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice worksheet. It consists of ten sets of horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The background is plain white, and there are no other markings or text present.

WINE-GROWING SUB-REGION VELKOPAVLOVICKÁ

Tourist information centre of the Brno city

Radnická 8, 658 78 Brno, Tel.: +420 542 427 150, 542 427 151

e-mail: info@ticbrno.cz, www.ticbrno.cz

Tourist information centre Hustopeče

Dukelské náměstí 23, 693 01 Hustopeče, Tel.: +420 519 412 909

e-mail: infocentrum@hustopece-city.cz, www.hustopece-city.cz

Information regional centre Austerlitz

Palackého náměstí 1, 684 01 Slavkov u Brna, Tel.: +420 544 227 548

e-mail: infocentrum@zamek-slavkov.cz, www.slavkov.cz

Information centre Velké Pavlovice

Hlavní 9, 691 06 Velké Pavlovice, Tel.: +420 519 428 149

e-mail: infocentrum@velke-pavlovice.cz, www.velke-pavlovice.cz

Regional tourist information centre Židlochovice

Masarykova 100, 667 01 Židlochovice, Tel.: +420 547 426 024

e-mail: infocentrum@zidlochovice.cz, www.zidlochovice.cz, www.zidlochovicko.cz

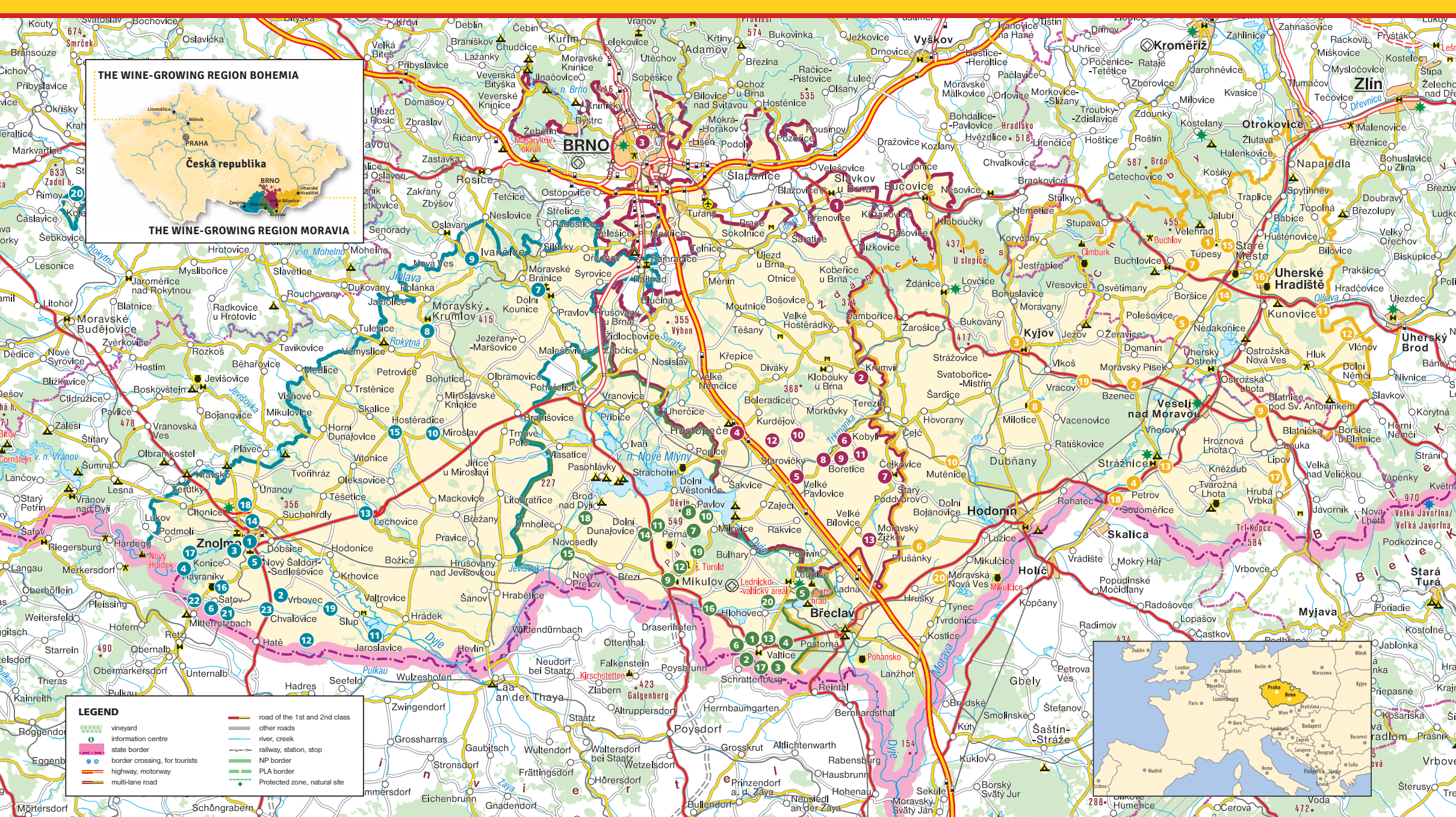
Notes:

[illegible]

KRAJEM VÍNA | MAPA | VINAŘSKÁ OBLAST ČECHY

This image shows a full page of white paper with ten evenly spaced horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school handwriting practice paper. The lines extend across the entire width of the page, leaving small gaps between them. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

LAND OF WINE | MAP | THE WINE-GROWING REGION MORAVIA



WINE-GROWING SUB-REGION
ZNOJMSKÁ

- 1 Louka Monastery in Znojmo
- 2 Gene pool of CR
- 3 Kraví hora
- 4 Šobes
- 5 Nový Šaldorf and Sedlešovice
- 6 Painted Wine Cellar
- 7 Dolní Kounice
- 8 Moravský Krumlov
- 9 Ivančice
- 10 Miroslav
- 11 Jaroslavič
- 12 Lampelberg Castle
- 13 Lechovice
- 14 Znojmo
- 15 Hostěradice
- 16 Havraníky
- 17 Podyjí National Park
- 18 Cross Wine Cellar in Přímětice
- 19 Znojmo wine-growing route
- 20 Sádek
- 21 Šatov
- 22 Hnanice
- 23 Chvalovice

WINE-GROWING SUB-REGION
MIKULOVSKÁ

- 1 Wine Salon of CR – Valtice
- 2 Valtice Underground
- 3 Exhibition of historic wine presses Valtice
- 4 Secondary School of Viticulture Valtice
- 5 Faculty of Horticulture of MENDELU Lednice
- 6 Chateau and Cross Wine Cellar Valtice
- 7 Lower Moravia biosphere reserve
- 8 Baroque wine houses in Pavlov
- 9 Wine exhibition Across the centuries in Mikulov
- 10 Pavlov nature trail
- 11 Perná cultivation station
- 12 Mikulov
- 13 Wine Academy Valtice
- 14 Dolní Dunajovice
- 15 Novosedly
- 16 Sedlec
- 17 Valtice wine-growing nature trail
- 18 Stará hora wine-growing nature trail
- 19 Mikulov wine-growing nature trail
- 20 Lednice-Valtice Landscape

WINE-GROWING SUB-REGION
VELKOPAVLOVICKÁ

- 1 Slavkov
- 2 Krumvíř
- 3 Brno
- 4 Hustopeče – wine exposition
- 5 Velké Pavlovice
- 6 Kobylí
- 7 Čejkovice
- 8 Bořetice – Free Federal Republic of Kraví hora
- 9 Modré Hory
- 10 Municipal wine-growing route of Němčíčky
- 11 Cellar colony in Vrbice
- 12 Route through the region of André
- 13 Velké Bílovice wine-growing nature trail

WINE-GROWING SUB-REGION
SLOVÁCKÁ

- 1 Velehrad
- 2 Bzenec
- 3 Kyjov
- 4 Petrov – Plže
- 5 Polešovice
- 6 Prušánky and Nechory
- 7 Tupesy
- 8 Milotice
- 9 Blatnice pod Svatým Antonínkem
- 10 Mutěnice
- 11 Veletiny
- 12 Vlčnov
- 13 Strážnice
- 14 Moravian Muscat Route
- 15 Pinot Blanc Route
- 16 Uherské Hradiště
- 17 White Carpathian
- 18 Sudoměřice
- 19 Vracov
- 20 Moravská Nová Ves

If you only knew

that fairy tales never end
here, you could already
be living one of your own.

There are not many places where you get the feeling that time has stood still. It is hard to say how Český Krumlov has magically remained nearly unchanged for five hundred years. Perhaps the answer lies in the enigmatic house signs in the narrow lanes. Maybe one of the court alchemists here really did discover the elixir of eternal youth. Whatever the truth, when you're in a place where the clock has stopped, there is no need to rush. Imagine how liberating it is to have all the time in the world just for yourself. Head off to a medieval tavern or find a romantic spot with a view of the river and bid farewell to all your worries.



Český Krumlov